

Monument Full Report

06/02/2013

Number of records: 126

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
24701 - MDR4677	Morley Park Ironworks (site of), Ripley	Monument

Site of an 18th/19th century iron works. A pair of coke iron furnaces survive (listed and scheduled)

Monument Types and Dates

IRON FURNACE (Post Medieval - 1764 AD to 1874 AD)

Evidence EXTANT STRUCTURE

IRON WORKS (Post Medieval - 1764 AD to 1874 AD)

Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description and Sources

Description

[SK 37994918] Works (Disused) [TI] (1) Two tall coke-iron furnaces on Morley Park Farm can be reached from Rykneld Street by an open cast coal-site approach road. They were built by Francis Hurt, the one to the right and rear of the picture dating from 1780, being the first coke-iron furnace in Derbyshire. The other furnace bears the date 1818.

(2) Both furnaces are in a dilapidated condition and have been enclosed by a fence. (3)

Morley Park Ironworks, Heage, Derbyshire. Here are two substantially complete cold-blast coke iron furnaces erected by Francis Hurt in 1780 and 1818. The older furnace was possibly the first of its type in Derbyshire. Square, pyramidal furnaces of gritstone, they stand about 36ft high and are built into the hillside to facilitate charging. The works was last in blast about 1875. Although ostensibly protected by Stanton Ironworks the furnaces are in urgent need of sympathetic maintenance; coping stones have been pushed from the top in recent years and the small amount of repair work carried out is singularly crude and unsightly. (4)

Grade II. Old Iron Furnaces. Pair of coke-iron furnaces on a square plan, one dated 1780 and the other 1818. Tall structures, the sides sloping inwards and rising to a flat top with capping. Wide pointed archways in bases. There was formerly a cupola on the right hand, and older, furnace. There is a further building on the right with arched entrance built against an earth bank. Built for Francis Hurt. (5)

SK 382492. Morley Park Iron Works, Heage, scheduled. (6)

The purchase of Morley Park by Francis Hurt appears to have been completed in 1767, some three years after he had begun negotiating with the previous owner for supplies of coal and ironstone from the estate. At some point, probably 1780, the first furnace was built on the site. According to Farey in 1811, this was the first furnace in Derbyshire to smelt ironstone with mineral fuel and steam power. By 1782 it seems that Francis Hurt had transferred his ironmaking activities from Alderwasley to Morley Park, with its steam blowing engine, close to his coal and ironstone pits, retaining the higher of the two Alderwasley sites as a forge and mill. Little is known about the early operation of the site, but it can be assumed that, alongside the furnace, a foundry was established to produce a range of general castings. Certainly by 1811, when an inventory was compiled, Morley Park had a furnace and foundry and the stock included both forge and melting pigs. By this time it was among the smaller furnaces in Derbyshire and was not well sited in terms of access to tramroads and canals. In 1811 the site was taken over by John and Charles Mold. They attempted to improve tramroad access, although in fact one was not built until around the end of the 1930s. They also built a second furnace in 1825. Both surviving structures on the site today bear datestones, one showing 1818 and the other being illegible. Nixon [Authority 2] concluded that the undated furnace was of 1780 and the other added in 1818. However, it would now seem that the furnace bearing the date 1818 must be the original furnace refurbished and that the more southerly furnace is that of 1825. The blowing engine house stood to the north of the more northerly furnace.

A lease of 1839 refers to a furnace and foundry plus six dwellings, all occupied by workmen. However in 1859 the Molds' business collapsed. The Morley Park furnaces, by now very old fashioned as well as badly located, were not let until 1863 and only lasted until the mid 1870s, probably working for the last time in 1874, after which they were abandoned. The OS map published a few years later shows the buildings, including the two furnaces, engine-house and foundry, plus a gatehouse and some cottages still standing, with the abandoned trackbeds of tramroads running north to the canal and east to collieries at Marehay. After closure the site reverted to agricultural use, while after the Second World War residual coal deposits were extensively worked by opencast. The two furnaces were protected firstly by listing and later by scheduling. Desperately needed conservation work was finally carried out when the site was acquired by the Derbyshire Historic Buildings Trust. Finally it was conveyed to the Derbyshire Archaeological Society. Morley Park is the only site of the early coke era in Derbyshire with substantial surface remains and represents a

Sources

(1) Map: 1955.

(2) Bibliographic reference: Nixon, F. 1951. 'The Morley Park iron furnaces', Derbyshire Countryside.

SMR Number 24701 - MDR4677 **Site** Morley Park Ironworks (site of), Ripley

works which operated commercially for nearly a century. (9)(3) Personal Observation: F1 BHS 22-SEP-66.

- (4) Bibliographic reference: Cossons, N & Hudson, K. 1971-3. Industrial Archaeologists Guide. p 73
- (5) Bibliographic reference: DOE(HHR) Ripley UD Derby Sept 1961 2.
- (6) Bibliographic reference: DOE(IAM) Anc Mons Eng 3 1978 27.
- (7) Index: Trent and Peak Archaeol T 2594.
- (8) Index: CBA Industrial Archaeology Report Card. Blast Furnaces, Morley Park
- (9) Article in serial: Riden, P. 1988. 'The Ironworks at Alderwasley and Morley Park', Derbyshire Archaeological Journal. Volume 108, pp 77-107.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SK 3804 4917 (648m by 385m) SK34NE Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish RIPLEY, AMBER VALLEY, DERBYSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II*) - 1108984	FURNACES AT MORLEY PARK IRON WORKS, MORLEY PARK	Active	DDR2155
Scheduled Monument (Derbyshire) - 187	MORLEY PARK WORKS	Active	DDR162

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (No)	Active
National Monuments Record - SK 34 NE 6	Active
NAR PRN Number - 423420006	Active
Sites & Monuments Record (Derbyshire) - 24701	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HDR3591 Fields and Enclosed Land - Small Regular Fields (Type Code: FIE-FIE08)
Fields at Morley Park, Ripley

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EDR398 (Event - Intervention)
EDR1321 Ordnance Survey Field Report, 22-SEP-66 (Event - Interpretation)

Associated Individuals/Organisations

BHS, - Unassigned	Field Walker
DJC, - Unassigned	Archival Recorder
DJG, - Unassigned	Archival Recorder
JSH, - Unassigned	Archival Recorder
K. Smith, - Unassigned	Archival Recorder

SMR Number 24701 - MDR4677 **Site** Morley Park Ironworks (site of), Ripley

SMR Number 24729 - MDR4686 **Site** Coal mine-mentioned 1322,1372 etc

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
24729 - MDR4686	Coal mine-mentioned 1322,1372 etc	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

MINE (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

[Marginal] "In the year 1363 (a) ... nothing had been received from the issues of the coal mine in Morley Park during the past year, ..." The coalmines at Morley Park are mentioned in 1372, and several times in the reign of Henry VI. An early allusion to the mine was made in 1322. (1) There are many old workings in Morley Park but it is impossible to identify the 14th cent. ones. (2)

Sources

- (1) Bibliographic reference: 1907. V.C.H.Derby, Vol. 2. 350-351.
- (1a) Unpublished document: Duchy of Lanc. Mins. Accts. (35-6 Edw. III), bdle. 402, No. 6446..
- (2) Personal Observation: F1 BHS 22-SEP-66.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SK 379 489 (100m by 100m) SK34NE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish RIPLEY, AMBER VALLEY, DERBYSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (No)	Active
National Monuments Record - SK 34 NE 15	Active
NAR PRN Number - 423420015	Active
Sites & Monuments Record (Derbyshire) - 24729	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HDR3591 Fields and Enclosed Land - Small Regular Fields (Type Code: FIE-FIE08)
Fields at Morley Park, Ripley

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EDR1319 Ordnance Survey Field Report, 22-SEP-66 (Event - Interpretation)

Associated Individuals/Organisations

SMR Number	24729 - MDR4686	Site	Coal mine-mentioned 1322,1372 etc
BHS, - Unassigned			Field Walker
MP, - Unassigned			Archival Recorder

SMR Number 24730 - MDR4687 **Site** Morley Deer Park, Ripley

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
24730 - MDR4687	Morley Deer Park, Ripley	Monument

Medieval deer park, one of several in Duffield Frith, probably created in the early 14th century and still containing deer at the end of the 16th century. Exact extent uncertain.

Monument Types and Dates

DEER PARK (Medieval to Post Medieval - 1300 AD to 1600 AD)

Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description and Sources

Description

[Name centred: SK 3790 4895] Morley Park [T.I.] (1) Morley Park was one of seven parks in the forest of Duffield, claimed by Henry, Earl of Lancaster, in answer to a quo warranto, in 1330. It has long been disparked. (2)

"Morley Park, in this chapelry, [Heage] which in 1677 was found to contain about 560 acres, was granted by Queen Elizabeth, in or about the year 1573, to John Stanhope, Esq." (3)

Field and parish boundaries and the names Parkside (SK 372494) and Parkside Farm (SK 374494) indicate the probable western boundary. The area of the original park suggests that the southern boundary followed the parish boundary between Heage and Denby, and that the eastern side was bounded by Ryknild Street and a stretch of parish boundary.

The northern boundary is less obvious but possibly followed either a small stream or Ripley Road, Heage. (4) The probable boundary is marked by fences and hedges, and on the east by Ryknild Street. No remains of an early pale were identified. (5)

Morley Park appears to have been created from the waste of Heage and Belper manors, probably in the early 14th century. The first reference to Morley Park comes in accounts dated to 1313-14, when over 450 perches of paling were repaired, renewed or re-erected. Agistment (letting the land out for grazing in return for money) was important in the park throughout the medieval period. The sale of timber was also important, as was the industrial use of the land for open cast coal and ironstone workings. At the same time, the hunting of deer continued to be important at least until the end of the 16th century. Recent fieldwork to determine the extent of the park, three miles in circuit, was hampered by the creation of the A38 trunk road which effectively bisected the area. Although there are no remains of the park

Sources

- (1) Map: O.S.. 1913-38. 6".
- (2) Bibliographic reference: Shirley, E P. 1867. English Deer Parks. p169-70
- (3) Bibliographic reference: Lysons, D and Lysons, S. 1817. Magna Britannia, Volume 5: Derbyshire. p
- (4) Personal Observation: F1 DJC 05-NOV-63.
- (5) Personal Observation: F2 BHS 22-SEP-66.
- (6) Bibliographic reference: Wiltshire, M, Woore, S, Crisp, B & Rich, B. 2005. Duffield Frith. History & Evolution of the Landscape of a Medieval Derbyshire Forest.. pp 89-92

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SK 3776 4920 (1380m by 2612m) SK34NE Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish RIPLEY, AMBER VALLEY, DERBYSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SMR Number 24730 - MDR4687 **Site** Morley Deer Park, Ripley

pale whatsoever, long hedge boundaries can be traced in some places, while the names of fields, farms and roads SHINE
Candidate (No) Active
provide clues as to the park's former extent. (6)
National Monuments Record - SK 34 NE 16 Active
NAR PRN Number - 423420016 Active
Sites & Monuments Record (Derbyshire) - 24730 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

- HDR3564 Settlement - Post-1880s Settlement (Type Code: SET-SET02)
Post-1880s settlement at Belper and Holbrook
- HDR3589 Fields and Enclosed Land - Small Regular Fields (Type Code: FIE-FIE08)
Fields east of Over Lane, Belper/Denby
- HDR3590 Fields and Enclosed Land - Small Regular Fields (Type Code: FIE-FIE08)
Fields east of Over Lane, Belper/Ripley
- HDR3591 Fields and Enclosed Land - Small Regular Fields (Type Code: FIE-FIE08)
Fields at Morley Park, Ripley
- HDR3592 Woodland - Broadleaved Ancient Woodland (Type Code: WDL-WDL01)
Morrell's Wood, Ripley
- HDR3593 Fields and Enclosed Land - Large Regular Fields (Type Code: FIE-FIE09)
Fields near Morrell's Wood, Ripley

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

- EDR824 Ordnance Survey Field Report, 05-NOV-63 (Event - Interpretation)
- EDR1319 Ordnance Survey Field Report, 22-SEP-66 (Event - Interpretation)

Associated Individuals/Organisations

- BHS, - Unassigned Field Walker
- DJC, - Unassigned Field Walker
- MP, - Unassigned Archival Recorder

SMR Number 18808 - MDR4697 **Site** Salterwood Colliery (site of), and earlier coal and ironstone workings, Denby

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
18808 - MDR4697	Salterwood Colliery (site of), and earlier coal and ironstone workings, Denby	Monument

Coal and iron ore was extracted from Salter Wood during the 19th century and probably in earlier centuries also

Monument Types and Dates

BELL PIT (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)
COLLIERY (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)
Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
IRONSTONE MINE (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

Sanderson's map of 1835 shows 'Denby Colliery' at the northern end of Salter Wood, connected with 'Pits' at the southern end of the Wood. (1) Similarly, the 1st ed. 1" Ordnance Survey map has 'Colliery', linked by a branching tramway or railway with other sites to the north and south. (2)

The 1st ed. 25" Ordnance Survey map of c. 1880 shows several tramways, old coal pits, old ironstone pits and shafts, as well as a small colliery, 'Salterwood Colliery' towards the southern end of the Wood. (3) Salterwood Colliery expanded at the end of the 19th century. (4)

During opencast coal operations, a group of bell-pits were identified in the Tupton (or Low Main) Seam at Salterwood opencast site near Denby. Interspersed among the old (possibly 16th century or earlier) bell pits, which are usually between twelve and twenty feet in diameter, there are also some shafts sunk chiefly for iron ore at a much later date (late 18th or early 19th century) which are considerably smaller. The largest bell pit is oval in shape, measuring 16ft by 10ft at the top of the seam and 19ft by 12ft at the base. The shaft was approximately 20 ft deep. In the Silkstone Seam (about 145ft below the Tupton), pillar and stall workings were identified. A section of a wooden curb was found in this seam which, because it bears impressions of bricks, was clearly a support fitted in a shaft with a permanent brick

Sources

- (1) Map: Sanderson, G. 1835. Twenty Miles round Mansfield.
- (2) Map: Ordnance Survey. 1836. OS One Inch to One Mile Map. 1".
- (3) Map: Ordnance Survey. OS County Series, 1st edition, scale 1:2500 (c. 25" to one mile).
- (4) Map: Ordnance Survey. OS County Series, 2nd edition (1st revision), scale 1:2500 (c. 25" to one mile).
- (5) Article in serial: Griffin, A R. 1969. 'Bell-pits and soughs: some East Midlands examples', Industrial Archaeology. Volume 6, pp 392-397.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SK 3893 4813 (641m by 756m) SK34NE Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish DENBY, AMBER VALLEY, DERBYSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (No)	Active
National Monuments Record - SK 34 NE 28	Active
NAR PRN Number - 423420028	Active
Sites & Monuments Record (Derbyshire) - 18808	Active

Ratings and Scorings

MonFullRpt

Report generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM Ltd

Page 8

SMR Number 18808 - MDR4697 **Site** Salterwood Colliery (site of), and earlier coal and ironstone workings, Denby

lining. (5)**Land Use**

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations

K. Davies, - Unassigned

Archival Recorder

SMR Number 18802 - MDR4698 **Site** Ryknield Street Roman Road in Denby parish

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
18802 - MDR4698	Ryknield Street Roman Road in Denby parish	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

ROAD (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

SK 385483 Ryknield Street, Roman Road. Roman Road through Denby Park. (1) (NOTE: Stretch of road SE of Ticknall Hill Farm is Scheduled SMR18809)

Sources

(1) Index: TPAT. 2220. 220.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SK 38669 46914 (195m by 2217m) SK34NE Line

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish DENBY, AMBER VALLEY, DERBYSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (No)	Active
National Monuments Record - SK 34 NE 29	Active
NAR PRN Number - 423420029	Active
Sites & Monuments Record (Derbyshire) - 18802	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations

D. Threader, - Unassigned Archival Recorder

SMR Number 18418 - MDR4927 **Site** Railway Viaduct over River Amber, Midland Railway, Ambergate

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
18418 - MDR4927	Railway Viaduct over River Amber, Midland Railway, Ambergate	Monument

Railway viaduct over the River Amber on the Manchester Branch of the Midland Railway, which opened in 1849.

Monument Types and Dates

RAILWAY VIADUCT (Post Medieval - 1849 AD to 1900 AD)
Evidence EXTANT STRUCTURE

Description and Sources

Description

SK 348 575. The Ambergate section of the Manchester Buxton Matlock & Midlands Railway of 1849 has a series of fine masonry and cast iron bridges immediately prior to its junction with the main line at Ambergate itself. (1)

The railway viaduct over the River Amber is a Grade II structure built in 1849 by engineer James Allport. It is part of the Manchester, Buxton, Matlock and Midland line, which opened in 1849. It is constructed from rock faced ashlar with tooled ashlar dressings and has five tall segmental arches. (2)

Sources

- (1) Bibliographic reference: Council of British Archaeology. 1975. Panel on Industrial Monuments.
- (2) Listed Building File: DOE / DCMS. Listed Building Notification. 6/3451/093

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SK 3485 5175 (18m by 21m) SK35SW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish RIPLEY, AMBER VALLEY, DERBYSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1109022	RAILWAY VIADUCT OVER RIVER AMBER TO NORTH OF HURT ARMS HOTEL SK 348 517	Active	DDR2185
--------------------------------	---	--------	---------

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (No)	Active
World Heritage Site Buffer Zone	Active
World Heritage Site	Active
National Monuments Record - SK 35 SW 18	Active
NAR PRN Number - 423530018	Active
Sites & Monuments Record (Derbyshire) - 18418	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HDR3777	Settlement - Post-1880s Settlement (Type Code: SET-SET02) Settlement at Ambergate, Ripley
HDR3789	Industrial - Post-1880s Industrial Complex (Type Code: IND-IND01) Industrial area at Ambergate, Ripley

SMR Number 18418 - MDR4927 **Site** Railway Viaduct over River Amber, Midland Railway, Ambergate

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations

TRJG, - Unassigned

Archival Recorder

SMR Number 24703 - MDR4937 **Site** Ambergate Station, Ambergate

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
24703 - MDR4937	Ambergate Station, Ambergate	Monument

Disused triangular railway junction linking the North Midland Railway with the Midland Railway Manchester Branch, which opened in 1849.

Monument Types and Dates

RAILWAY (Post Medieval - 1849 AD to 1900 AD)
Evidence DEMOLISHED STRUCTURE
RAILWAY BRIDGE (Post Medieval - 1849 AD to 1900 AD)
Evidence EXTANT STRUCTURE
RAILWAY PLATFORM (Post Medieval - 1849 AD to 1900 AD)
Evidence EXTANT STRUCTURE
RAILWAY STATION (Post Medieval - 1849 AD to 1900 AD)
Evidence DEMOLISHED STRUCTURE
RAILWAY TRACKBED (Post Medieval - 1849 AD to 1900 AD)
Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description

Late 19th and early 20th century OS maps clearly show the triangular shaped Ambergate Junction of the Manchester Branch of the Midland Railway situated to the north-west of the mainline of the North Midland Railway. (1, 2, 3)

SK 349 517. Disused part of triangle at Ambergate Station. Partly demolished by British Rail in 1986-7. All that remains of the celebrated 'trijunct' station is the gritstone bridge carrying the modern single platform Ambergate Station on the truncated Derby - Manchester line above the Ambergate - Ripley road. (4)

Sources

- (1) Map: Ordnance Survey. OS County Series, 1st edition, scale 1:2500 (c. 25" to one mile). XL-5
- (2) Map: Ordnance Survey. OS County Series, 2nd edition (1st revision), scale 1:2500 (c. 25" to one mile). XL-5, 1898
- (3) Map: Ordnance Survey. 1912-1921. OS County Series, 3rd edition (Second Revision), scale 1:2500 (25" to one mile). XL-5
- (4) Bibliographic reference: Fowkes, D (ed.). 1993. Derbyshire Industrial Archaeology: A Gazetteer of Sites Part III: Borough of Amber Valley. p 23

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SK 3494 5165 (170m by 171m) SK35SW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish RIPLEY, AMBER VALLEY, DERBYSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (No)	Active
National Monuments Record - SK 35 SW 32	Active
NAR PRN Number - 423530032	Active
Sites & Monuments Record (Derbyshire) - 24703	Active
World Heritage Site Buffer Zone	Active

SMR Number 24703 - MDR4937 **Site** Ambergate Station, Ambergate

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HDR3789 Industrial - Post-1880s Industrial Complex (Type Code: IND-IND01)
Industrial area at Ambergate, Ripley

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations

K. Smith, - Unassigned

Archival Recorder

SMR Number 18410 - MDR4939 **Site** Roman coin hoard south of Fritchley, Clay Cross/Ripley

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
18410 - MDR4939	Roman coin hoard south of Fritchley, Clay Cross/Ripley	Find Spot

A number of Roman coins were found in 1772 in a field south of Fritchley and not far from the Bull Bridge. Findspot unknown - map plot is indicative only

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)
Evidence FIND

Description and Sources

Description

"Anno D. 1772. Joseph Dowmer of Fritchley, in the parish of Crich, ridding or clearing away a large baulk or heap of stones, grown over with some wood amongst them, in a close in his occupation, lying to the south of Fritchley, between it and the river Amber, and not far from the Bull Bridge, found several pieces of Roman coin, chiefly small ones of copper, lying partly together, among some large stones, eight of which pieces I got, and have now by me (J.R.) this 11 Mar. 1778. But they are greatly eaten away with rust, so that few of them are legible." (1)

"Between Fritchley and the Bull Bridge over the Amber, found 1772, some 'Third Brass'... and possibly others. Reynolds's Notebook (1) mentions 'Roman coin, chiefly small ones of copper', of which in 1778 he had 1 Gallienus, 1 Tetricus, and 6 others illegible. Bateman (2) says Reynolds had in 1778, 9 silver and 8 copper, but this seems a misprint for '9, 1 silver and 8 copper'. Reynolds's MS (British Museum Add 6705, fo. 105) mentions 1 silver of Pius cos iiiii as well as 1 Tetricus and 1 Victorinus. The inclusion of second century silver in a hoard of 'Third Brass' of about AD 250-270 is very uncommon, and there is probably some error'. (3)

No further information was gained in field investigation. (4)

Sources

- (1) Article in serial: Hurt, G S (from a MS of John Reynolds). 1886. 'Roman coins in Derbyshire', Derbyshire Archaeological Journal. Volume 8, pp 216-224. pp 227-228
- (2) Bibliographic reference: Bateman, T. 1848. Vestiges of the Antiquities of Derbyshire. p 158
- (3) Bibliographic reference: Haverfield, F. 1905. 'Romano-British Derbyshire', in Victoria County History, Derbyshire, Vol 1. p 256
- (4) Personal Observation: F1 WCW 28-JUL-59.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SK 35 52 (point) SK35SE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRICH, AMBER VALLEY, DERBYSHIRE
Civil Parish RIPLEY, AMBER VALLEY, DERBYSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (No)	Active
National Monuments Record - SK 35 SE 1	Active
NAR PRN Number - 423540001	Active
Sites & Monuments Record (Derbyshire) - 18410	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

MonFullRpt

Report generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM Ltd

Page 15

SMR Number 18410 - MDR4939 **Site** Roman coin hoard south of Fritchley, Clay Cross/Ripley

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FDR8458 COIN HOARD (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)

Associated Events/Activities

EDR1453 Ordnance Survey Field Report, 28-JUL-59 (Event - Interpretation)

Associated Individuals/Organisations

MSG, - Unassigned

WCW, - Unassigned

WCW, - Unassigned

Archival Recorder

Archival Recorder

Field Walker

SMR Number 24723 - MDR4946 **Site** Padley Hall, Hammersmith, Ripley

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
24723 - MDR4946	Padley Hall, Hammersmith, Ripley	Building

Grade II* listed house and associated former outbuildings

Monument Types and Dates

FARMHOUSE (Post Medieval to Unknown - 1614 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

Padley Hall, near Hammersmith, Ripley, is a many gabled farmhouse dating from about the year 1600. (1)

The farm is now known as Padley Hall Farm. It is believed to have been built c.1614. The farmhouse is a two-storied building with an attic, with three front gables and a gable at the east end. It is built in coursed, squared stone on a plinth with mullioned and transomed windows on the south and east and a blocked mullion in the west. The gables are stone coped and have small pinnacles. A moulded drip- course demarcates each storey. Set off-centre on the south front is a two-stone porch with pinnacled top. The roofs are tiled. On the north are modern brick additions. See GPS AO/59/172/1 and 2 - Panoramic view of Padley Hall Farm from the south. (2) No change. (3)

Padley Hall is a Grade II* listed building, probably of the mid-17th century. It comprises two storeys and an attic, of ashlar, with bands between the storeys. There are three gables to the front. The left hand part projects very slightly. The windows are stone mullioned with leaded lights throughout arranged from left to right as follows: 5-light transomed, 4-light transomed, 4-light transomed. Ground floor, 4-light transomed, two-light, 3-light, and 4-light, all transomed. The parapet has ornamental finials. Each of the three gables has a three-light mullioned window, coping, and ornamental finials. In front of the space between the central and right hand gables is a two storey projecting porch with a segmental headed archway to the ground floor. The open porch has a massive studded door to the house. The interior has been modernised, fireplaces built up and the staircase renewed. There are beamed ceilings to most rooms. The history of the house is apparently unwritten. It appears, however, that in 1679 it was the home of Robert Fearn, a Quaker, who was imprisoned for non-payment of tithes. On his release he emigrated to Pennsylvania and was one of the earliest settlers there. The building is an important example of a Derbyshire Hall of the period. (4)

Sources

- (1) Bibliographic reference: Bulmer, T and Co.. 1895. History, Topography and Directory of Derbyshire.
- (2) Personal Observation: F1 WCW 28-JUL-59.
- (3) Personal Observation: F2 BHS 09-JUN-66.
- (4) Bibliographic reference: (HHR)Ripley UD,Derby, Sept 1961,3..

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SK 3947 5143 (71m by 58m) SK35SE Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish RIPLEY, AMBER VALLEY, DERBYSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II*) - 79131	PADLEY HALL	Active	DDR2501
-------------------------------	-------------	--------	---------

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (No)	Active
National Monuments Record - SK 35 SE 8	Active
NAR PRN Number - 423540008	Active
Sites & Monuments Record (Derbyshire) - 24723	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

SMR Number 24723 - MDR4946 **Site** Padley Hall, Hammersmith, Ripley

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EDR923 Ordnance Survey Field Report, 09-JUN-66 (Event - Interpretation)

EDR1456 Ordnance Survey Field Report, 28-JUL-59 (Event - Interpretation)

Associated Individuals/Organisations

BHS, - Unassigned

Field Walker

CAP, - Unassigned

Archival Recorder

MSG, - Unassigned

Archival Recorder

WCW, - Unassigned

Field Walker

SMR Number 24724 - MDR4947 **Site** Middle/Late Bronze Age bronze spearhead

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
24724 - MDR4947	Middle/Late Bronze Age bronze spearhead	Find Spot

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (Middle Bronze Age to Late Bronze Age - 1600 BC to 701 BC)
Evidence FIND

Description and Sources

Description

[Area centred SK 38385025] A bronze spearhead was ploughed up in a field at Heage. "It is of an unusual form, having a loop hole on each side of the open socket. The head, too, is more obtusely pointed than is generally the case. The sides are slightly concave, with a raised rib running obliquely from the point on either side of the socket, and about midway between it and the edge. The spot where it was found was in the immediate neighbourhood of the Roman road (the Rykneld Street), where it crosses the fields between Heage and Hartshay." (1) Refers too a description by L Jewitt (a) of a bronze spearhead found at Hartshay. (2) No further information was gained. (3)

Sources

- (1) Article in serial: JBAA Vol. 2,1847.
- (2) Bibliographic reference: Watkin, W T. 1886. 'The Roman minor settlements, camps, discoveries of coins etc, and roads in Derbys', Derbys. Archaeol. J.. Volume 8, pp 190-215. p 205
- (2a) Bibliographic reference:
- (3) Personal Observation: F1 WCW 15-JUL-59.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SK 3838 5025 (10m by 10m) SK35SE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish RIPLEY, AMBER VALLEY, DERBYSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (No)	Active
National Monuments Record - SK 35 SE 9	Active
NAR PRN Number - 423540009	Active
Sites & Monuments Record (Derbyshire) - 24724	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FDR8470	SPEAR (Middle Bronze Age to Late Bronze Age - 1600 BC to 701 BC)	BRONZE
---------	--	--------

Associated Events/Activities

SMR Number 24724 - MDR4947 **Site** Middle/Late Bronze Age bronze spearhead

EDR1107 Ordnance Survey Field Report, 15-JUL-59 (Event - Interpretation)

Associated Individuals/Organisations

MSG, - Unassigned

WCW, - Unassigned

WCW, - Unassigned

Archival Recorder

Archival Recorder

Field Walker

SMR Number 24725 - MDR4949 **Site** St Luke's Church, Church Street, Ripley

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
24725 - MDR4949	St Luke's Church, Church Street, Ripley	Building

A grade II* listed church that has medieval origins, with the majority of the building dating to the 17th and 19th centuries.

Monument Types and Dates

CHURCH (Medieval to Post Medieval - 1066 AD to 1900 AD)
Evidence EXTANT BUILDING

Description and Sources

Description

The church at Heage was built, in 1836, onto the west end of St. Luke's Chapel, the latter becoming the chancel of the new church. The west wall of the chapel, on which there was a bell turret, was pulled down. In 1820 the chapel was measured by Mr. Rawlins at 46ft 10ins by 17ft 5ins. A sketch by Rawlins shows features probably debased in the 17th century. A letter quoted by Lysons (2) tells of the destruction of the chapel by a tempest on 20th June 1545, and is the first definite record of the chapel. The chapel was probably in a state of more or less dilapidation until repaired, probably by George Pole. A stone with his initials and the date 1661 is in the south wall near the porch, having been previously in the west end of the chapel. "...It may be conjectured with certainty that there was a chapel at Heage at a date earlier than any details of the present structure would warrant us in assuming. In the year 1343 mention is made of one Nicholas 'le clerk de Heggedge". (1-2)

The church is in use for public worship [1959]. (3)

St Luke's Church has a T-plan owing to an addition of 1826 to an earlier building. The plan turned out (by chance probably) to be one of those specially recommended for Protestant worship from the early days. The only part of the medieval church to survive the furious storm of 1545 was the east window of three stepped lancet lights cusped. The rest of the old part (now the chancel [1979]) was rebuilt in 1646-61 and has small straight-headed side windows. The new part is taller and has the typical early 19th century lancets of two lancet lights with pierced spandrels. Over the entrance is a polygonal bell-turret (1896?). The date 1752 on the door lintel does not refer to either main building period. (5)

A church that was built in 1646-61 re-using some earlier materials, with an addition of 1826, plus a 1933 addition and minor alterations. The 17th century part of the church is of coursed rubble stone with ashlar dressing and quoins, and has a graduated stone slate roof with stone coped gables on plain kneelers. The 1826 addition is of coursed squared stone with ashlar dressings, and has a plain tile roof with stone coped gables and an octagonal stone bellcote to the north gable end. The building has a T-plan, with the low, three-bay 17th century part with south porch running east-west, and the 1826 addition at right angles to the west end. The south gable wall of the 1826 part has steps up to pointed flush doorcase with a metal clock-face above. The interior of the earlier part has raised and fielded panelling to dado height, and a 19th century scissor truss roof. The 1826 part has a painted flat ceiling with moulded plaster cornice, a 19th century organ to the north end, and a 12th century circular font bowl on a 19th century octagonal stone stem. There are plain 19th century pews throughout. There are two brass plaques on the north wall of the earlier part; one a charity plaque of circa 1705 and one memorial to Joseph Statham, circa 1809. See list description for more details. (6)

The first mention of the church at Heage is a letter telling of its destruction in a storm in 1545. The medieval church,

Sources

- (1) Bibliographic reference: Lysons, D and Lysons, S. 1817. Magna Britannia, Volume 5: Derbyshire. p
- (2) Bibliographic reference: Cox, J C. 1877. Notes on the Churches of Derbyshire, Vol. III. pp 147-9
- (3) Personal Observation: F1 WCW 14-JUL-59.
- (4) Personal Observation: F2 BHS 09-JUN-66.
- (5) Bibliographic reference: Pevsner, N. 1979. The Buildings of England: Derbyshire. 2nd ed., revised. pp 242-3
- (6) Listed Building File: DOE / DCMS. Listed Building Notification. Original Uid: 79114
- (7) Bibliographic reference: I A H Combes. 2004. Anglican Churches of Derbyshire. p 99

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SK 3696 5062 (27m by 22m) SK35SE Area

SMR Number 24725 - MDR4949 **Site** St Luke's Church, Church Street, Ripley

which was a chapelry of Duffield, did not survive this storm and all that is left of it is the east window. The chancel

Administrative Areas

was rebuilt in 1646-61, and a newer part was added in 1826, giving the church its T-shaped layout. The Parliamentary Commissioners recommended in 1650 that Bellper and Heage be united in to one parish. The church was reordered Civil Parish

RIPLEY, AMBER VALLEY, DERBYSHIRE

circa 1897 by P H Currey. (7)**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II*) - 1158964 CHURCH OF ST LUKE Active DDR2493

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (No) Active

National Monuments Record - SK 35 SE 11 Active

NAR PRN Number - 423540011 Active

Sites & Monuments Record (Derbyshire) - 24725 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EDR923 Ordnance Survey Field Report, 09-JUN-66 (Event - Interpretation)

EDR1083 Ordnance Survey Field Report, 14-JUL-59 (Event - Interpretation)

Associated Individuals/Organisations

BHS, - Unassigned	Field Walker
MSG, - Unassigned	Archival Recorder
WCW, - Unassigned	Archival Recorder
WCW, - Unassigned	Field Walker

SMR Number 24726 - MDR4952 **Site** Heage Hall, Hall Lane, Nether Heage, Ripley

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
24726 - MDR4952	Heage Hall, Hall Lane, Nether Heage, Ripley	Building

An early 17th century house, possibly with earlier origins, and with early 19th century additions.

Monument Types and Dates

HOUSE (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

'Heage Hall, the property of Messrs. E. & J. Smith Shore, and residence of the latter, is an ancient building with a modern addition. The older portion has stone mullioned windows, many of which have been built up. Some of the bedrooms retain their old oak wainscotting.' The house was formerly the house of a branch of the Poles who first settled here about the beginning of the 15th century. The house was later owned by the Argyles, then the Shores. (1)

The house is known as Heage Hall. According to the owner in 1959, the majority of the windows had their blocking removed by his father, who also removed the old latticed glazing and the panelling. The south wing of the Hall is referred to as 'the new end' having been built after a fire in the last century. Heage Hall is a T shaped building mainly two-storied built in irregularly-coursed stone with some rubble walling. The modern end of the south wing is three-storied. The ancient part contains many mullioned windows some with drip-courses over. Only one small window is now blocked in the north wall. The roof is gabled, steeply pitched and covered with an assortment of stone, slates and tiles. A chimney stack at the east end of the northern wing contains an external fireplace to an eastward extension of the block. No certain dating can be made of the original building but the present fabric is probably 16th/17th century. See GPs: AO/59/170/2: Heage Hall from the North-east. AO/59/170/3: Heage Hall from the south-east. (2) No change. (3)

The rather irregular vestiges of a once larger house that is today Heage Hall seems to share something in common with the fragment of Hazlebadge Hall: a single old cross-wing with later additions. In the case of Heage, the cross-wing is probably later 15th century in date, the few three-light mullioned windows having straight heads and hood moulds, and the house is all coursed rubble construction, of coal measure sandstone, with similar dressings. At a right angle lies the entrance with a plain stone hood, set in a lower range which could conceivably contain even earlier work than the cross-wing, but which has undergone some drastic modifications since. This is attached to an 18th or early 19th century wing, 'aggressively plain and vernacular'. All the roofs are stone slated. According to folk-memory, the house once suffered a fire in the very distant past; it is also said to once have had a chapel, attested in 1343. The house once

Sources

- (1) Bibliographic reference: Bulmer, T and Co.. 1895. History, Topography and Directory of Derbyshire. p662-3
- (2) Personal Observation: F1 WCW 15-JUL-59.
- (3) Personal Observation: F2 BHS 09-JUN-66.
- (4) Bibliographic reference: Craven M and Stanley M. 1991. The Derbyshire Country House. p 107

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SK 3644 5105 (15m by 22m) SK35SE Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish RIPLEY, AMBER VALLEY, DERBYSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1159055	HEAGE HALL	Active	DDR2500
--------------------------------	------------	--------	---------

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SMR Number 24726 - MDR4952 **Site** Heage Hall, Hall Lane, Nether Heage, Ripley

had extensive grounds, ornamented by fishponds, but these are mostly now built over. The house and immediate SHINE
Candidate (No) Active
environs are said to be haunted. (4)
National Monuments Record - SK 35 SE 14 Active
NAR PRN Number - 423540014 Active
Sites & Monuments Record (Derbyshire) - 24726 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EDR923 Ordnance Survey Field Report, 09-JUN-66 (Event - Interpretation)
EDR1109 Ordnance Survey Field Report, 15-JUL-59 (Event - Interpretation)

Associated Individuals/Organisations

BHS, - Unassigned	Field Walker
MSG, - Unassigned	Archival Recorder
WCW, - Unassigned	Field Walker

SMR Number 24711 - MDR4954 **Site** Swing bridge (site of), Cromford Canal, Bullbridge

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
24711 - MDR4954	Swing bridge (site of), Cromford Canal,	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

SWING BRIDGE (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)
Evidence Other Structure

Description and Sources

Description

SK 359522 The Swing Bridge over the canal is a small, manually operated footbridge on the northern approaches of the breached Bull-bridge aqueduct. It retains both its swing beam and base plate. (1)

Bridge removed during late 1980s by DCC: present location at Cromford Wharf (A. Myers, pers. observation).

Scheduling (DR249) removed (2)

Sources

- (1) Bibliographic reference: CBA Panel on Indust Mons 1975 4.
- (2) Scheduling record: English Heritage. 2000. Descheduling Notification: Swing Bridge over Canal, Bullbridge, Heage. 90395.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SK 359 523 (point) SK35SE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish RIPLEY, AMBER VALLEY, DERBYSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (No)	Active
National Monuments Record - SK 35 SE 16	Active
NAR PRN Number - 423540016	Active
Sites & Monuments Record (Derbyshire) - 24711	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations

TRJG, - Unassigned Archival Recorder

SMR Number 24727 - MDR4955 **Site** Heage Windmill, Heage

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
24727 - MDR4955	Heage Windmill, Heage	Building

Late 18th century windmill, rebuilt in the 1870s. Now restored, and the only working windmill in Derbyshire.

Monument Types and Dates

CORN MILL (Post Medieval to Modern - 1791 AD to 2050 AD)

Evidence EXTANT BUILDING

TOWER MILL (Post Medieval to Modern - 1791 AD to 2050 AD)

Evidence EXTANT BUILDING

Description and Sources

Description

(SK 36695078) Heage Windmill (Disused) (NAT) (1) II* Heage Windmill C18. Three storeys, circular coursed rubble tower mill. Stone framed windows. Onion dome with six common sails and remains of tail fan staging. Multiple sailed mills are distinctly uncommon. (2) Heage Mill, probably built c1850. In use until 1919. Restored 1969-72. (3)

Large stone tower mill, restored and owned by DCC. Six sails, 4 floors including a basement. Internal diameter at ground level is 19ft, the walls are 2' 9" thick, of cut sandstone blocks. It was last used in c. 1920. The cap was re-roofed, and it was given two new floors and ladders in 1967. (4)

Heage Windmill. A large sandstone tower mill owned by Derbyshire County Council, restored in the 1970s with a new metal cap and renovated sails. It is the only intact stone tower mill in the county. It has four floors including a basement, with an inside diameter at ground level of 19 feet. The cut coal measures sandstone block walls are 2ft 9ins thick. The present structure dates from the 1870s and was last used on a commercial basis in about 1920. (5)

The earliest known reference to the mill is an advertisement of June 16 1791: 'Heage windmill to be erected, any mason inclined to undertake the stone building to attend at the mill, all materials laid down in place'. In September 1798 it was advertised for let: 'To be let, complete smock mill with fantail, two pairs of stones, good dressing machine - made to plans approved by Mr Wass - standing in good situation at Heage'. Tower mills were commonly called smock mills in Derbyshire. Although the mill has a stone plaque by the entrance door marked 'WSM 1850', the two early advertisements show that the 1850 datestone does not represent the date the mill was built. A small stone building alongside the mill was used for the kiln, although the roof had fallen in during the 1960s. In 1850 the brothers Isaac and Joseph Shore purchased the mill. A photograph of c. 1870 shows the windmill fitted with four sails. The mill was later rebuilt with six patent sails, presumably to obtain more power. Three brick columns in the cellar were added in about 1910 to provide additional support to the floor beams and machinery in the mill above. These have since been removed. The mill continued in regular use until 1919, when the fantail was severely damaged in a gale. The mill was closed down and became increasingly derelict. However, it was restored in the late 1960s and new sails were hoisted in 1972. A further major programme of work was undertaken from the mid 1990s. The completed mill was formally opened in May 2002, with the remains of the old kiln having been rebuilt and fitted out as a visitor centre. It is the only

Sources

- (1) Map: 1968. OS 1:2500.
- (2) Bibliographic reference: DOE(HHR)Ripley UD, Derby Sept 1961, 2..
- (3) Bibliographic reference: Brown, R J. 1976. Windmills of England. pp 66-67
- (4) Index: CBA Industrial Archaeology Report Card. 15/7/70
- (5) Bibliographic reference: Fowkes, D (ed.). 1993. Derbyshire Industrial Archaeology: A Gazetteer of Sites Part III: Borough of Amber Valley. p 28
- (6) Bibliographic reference: Gifford, A. 2003. Derbyshire Windmills Past and Present. pp 18-23, illust.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SK 3669 5078 (7m by 8m) SK35SE Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish RIPLEY, AMBER VALLEY, DERBYSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

SMR Number 24727 - MDR4955 **Site** Heage Windmill, Heage

working windmill in the county. (6) ***Designations, Statuses and Scorings***

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II*) - 1109016 HEAGE WINDMILL Active DDR2179

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (No) Active

National Monuments Record - SK 35 SE 17 Active

NAR PRN Number - 423540017 Active

Sites & Monuments Record (Derbyshire) - 24727 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations

CAP, - Unassigned Archival Recorder

K. Davies, - Unassigned Archival Recorder

SMR Number 24728 - MDR4956 **Site** Arrowhead, Newbridge Road, Ambergate

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
24728 - MDR4956	Arrowhead, Newbridge Road, Ambergate	Find Spot

Barbed and tanged arrowhead found in or before 1967 in a garden.

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (Bronze Age - 2350 BC to 701 BC)
Evidence FIND

Description and Sources

Description

SK 350 512. A barbed and tanged arrowhead was found in the garden of 16 Newbridge Road by Mr Atkins. It is now in Derby Museum, ref. 837.1967. (1)

Sources

(1) Bibliographic reference: 1974. East Midland Archaeological Bulletin, No. 10. p 2

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SK 3501 5113 (point) SK35SE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish RIPLEY, AMBER VALLEY, DERBYSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (No)	Active
National Monuments Record - SK 35 SE 20	Active
NAR PRN Number - 423540020	Active
Sites & Monuments Record (Derbyshire) - 24728	Active
World Heritage Site Buffer Zone	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HDR3777 Settlement - Post-1880s Settlement (Type Code: SET-SET02)
Settlement at Ambergate, Ripley

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FDR8489 BARBED AND TANGED ARROWHEAD (Bronze Age - 2350 BC to 701 BC) FLINT

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations

K. Davies, - Unassigned Archival Recorder

SMR Number 24728 - MDR4956 **Site** Arrowhead, Newbridge Road, Ambergate

SMR Number 24716 - MDR4959 **Site** Harthsay Mill and mill pond (site of), Bridle Lane, Ripley

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
24716 - MDR4959	Harthsay Mill and mill pond (site of), Bridle Lane, Ripley	Monument

Possible site of a 16th century forge, and approximate site of an 18th century water mill of unknown function; it was a paint mill in the 1830s

Monument Types and Dates

FORGE (Post Medieval - 1580 AD? to 1620 AD?)
Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
MILL POND (Post Medieval - 1580 AD? to 1850 AD?)
Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
WATERMILL (Post Medieval - 1580 AD? to 1850 AD?)
Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
COLOUR MILL (Post Medieval - 1700 AD? to 1850 AD?)
Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description and Sources

Description

SK 3851 Harthsay, Forge Site. A forge with finery, chaferies and hammer was built at Harthsay presumably soon after the establishment of the Codnor blast furnace in 1582 by Sir John Zouch of Codnor Castle, and worked in conjunction with the furnace until the whole Zouch iron-making operation was leased to Sir Francis Willoughby in 1594. The ironworks are last heard of in Willoughby hands in 1611 and probably closed not long afterwards. The forge at Harthsay is marked as a mill on Burdett's map of Derbyshire on an unnamed tributary of the Amber between Pentrich and Harthsay. No buildings are shown on the site on the modern Ordnance Survey map. (1, 2)

'Harthsay Mill' is named on Sanderson's map of 1835. A triangular mill pond is shown to the east of what is now Bridle Lane. It is difficult to distinguish the site of the mill, but it may be on the west side of the lane, approximately on the site of Meadow Farm. (3)

The 1st ed. 1"Ordnance Survey map of c. 1836 names the site as 'Paint Mill', with buildings to the west of the road and a pond to the east, as suggested by Sanderson's map. (4)

Sources

- (1) Unpublished document: Riden, P. 1982. The Charcoal Iron Industry in the East Midlands - A Gazetteer of Sites.
- (2) Map: Burdett, R P. Survey of Derbyshire, Began in the Year 1762 and finished in the Year 1767.
- (3) Map: Sanderson, G. 1835. Twenty Miles round Mansfield.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SK 38 51 (168m by 121m) SK35SE Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish RIPLEY, AMBER VALLEY, DERBYSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (No)	Active
National Monuments Record - SK 35 SE 24	Active
NAR PRN Number - 423540024	Active
Sites & Monuments Record (Derbyshire) - 24716	Active

SMR Number 24716 - MDR4959 **Site** Harthsay Mill and mill pond (site of), Bridle Lane, Ripley

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations

D. Cranstone, - Unassigned

Archival Recorder

SMR Number 24704 - MDR4960 **Site** Midland Railway, Ambergate & Pye Bridge branch

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
24704 - MDR4960	Midland Railway, Ambergate & Pye Bridge branch	Monument

Branch railway opened in 1875, primarily as a goods line. Now dismantled.

Monument Types and Dates

RAILWAY (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)
Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description

SK 357521 to SK 376517 Ripley, Railway. Dismantled railway, Ripley. Partly built on by improved Ripley-Ambergate Road, with branch line. (1)

The Midland Railway's Ambergate& Pye Bridge line was opened on May 1 1875. This was primarily a goods line, to divert the increasingly heavy traffic in meat, grain, fruit and timber from the Americas, imported via Liverpool and other Lancashire ports, away from the congested Ambergate-Derby-Trent line. (2)

Sources

- (1) Unpublished document: Smith, K. Pers. Comm.. 5.3.1987
- (2) Bibliographic reference: Leleux, R. 1976. Regional History of the Railways of Great Britain. Vol 9: The East Midlands. p 147

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SK 358 520 (8440m by 946m) SK35SE Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish RIPLEY, AMBER VALLEY, DERBYSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (No)	Active
National Monuments Record - SK 35 SE 25	Active
NAR PRN Number - 423540025	Active
Sites & Monuments Record (Derbyshire) - 24704	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations

K. Smith, - Unassigned Archival Recorder

SMR Number 24706 - MDR4962 **Site** Ripley, Ryknield Street, Roman Road

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
24706 - MDR4962	Ripley, Ryknield Street, Roman Road	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

ROAD (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

SK 385483 Ripley, Ryknield Street. Roman road from Derby to Chesterfield, Ryknield Street, in Ripley Parish. (1)

Sources

(1) Index: TPAT. 2220. 220.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SK 38454 49405 (155m by 3082m) SK34NE Line

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish RIPLEY, AMBER VALLEY, DERBYSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (No)	Active
National Monuments Record - SK 35 SE 27	Active
NAR PRN Number - 423540027	Active
Sites & Monuments Record (Derbyshire) - 24706	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations

K. Smith, - Unassigned Archival Recorder

SMR Number 24707 - MDR4963 **Site** Midland Railway, Ripley & Heanor Branch (disused)

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
24707 - MDR4963	Midland Railway, Ripley & Heanor Branch	Monument

Branch railway line opened in 1890

Monument Types and Dates

RAILWAY (Post Medieval to Modern - 1890 AD to 2050 AD)
Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description

The twin mining towns of Heanor and Ripley attracted the attention of the railway companies in the later 19th century. The Midland Railway was the first, with the Ripley-Heanor line being opened on June 2 1890. The section on to the main Erewash Valley line and spur into a platform at Langley Mill were opened on October 1 1895. (1)

Sources

- (1) Bibliographic reference: Leleux, R. 1976. Regional History of the Railways of Great Britain. Vol 9: The East Midlands. p 147

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SK 393 514 (5726m by 5449m) SK35SE Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish RIPLEY, AMBER VALLEY, DERBYSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (No)	Active
National Monuments Record - SK 35 SE 28	Active
NAR PRN Number - 423540028	Active
Sites & Monuments Record (Derbyshire) - 24707	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations

K. Smith, - Unassigned Archival Recorder

SMR Number 24709 - MDR4964 **Site** Butterley Tunnel, Cromford Canal, Ripley

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
24709 - MDR4964	Butterley Tunnel, Cromford Canal, Ripley	Monument

Canal tunnel built in 1790 and closed in 1900

Monument Types and Dates

CANAL TUNNEL (Post Medieval - 1790 AD to 1900 AD)
Evidence Other Structure

Description and Sources

Description

SK 393517 Cromford Canal, Tunnel. Disused and closed Cromford Canal tunnel below Ripley. The present western end of the Butterley Tunnel on the Cromford Canal (opened 1793) dates from circa 1890 when the tunnel was lengthened to allow a branch of the Midland Railway from Ripley to Pentrich Junction to pass over it. The tunnel was closed as the result of damage by mining subsidence in 1900 (after several earlier collapses) and the canal was officially abandoned in 1944. The tunnel portal is completely plain and built in ashlar millstone grit, with an entrance designed to accommodate narrow boats with a nominal beam of 7 feet. (1, 2)

Construction of the Butterley tunnel commenced in 1787. It was driven simultaneously from both ends through the various coal measures lying beneath the estates above. The tunnel was lined throughout with brick and, until subsidence caused problems in the late 19th century, it remained unsupported by any other means. Along its length a total of 33 shafts were sunk to assist in the drivage; however following the tunnel's completion only four airshafts were kept open. As well as the airshafts, two loading shafts were sunk directly from the Butterley Works to a wharf inside the tunnel, thereby creating a direct access to the canal. As the tunnel was narrow, with no towpath for horses, the only method of navigating was by 'legging' whereby two men lay sideways on the boat and walked the walls of the tunnel. A collapse closed the tunnel between 1889 and 1893. Its reopening was short-lived, however, with a serious fall taking place in June 1900. Repairs continued where possible into the 1920s in order to maintain water levels, with the canal continuing to be used by local traffic until its final abandonment. (3)

The Cromford Canal ran beneath the Butterley Estate and Ironworks through a tunnel 2966 yards long. A 200ft vertical shaft directly linked the canal tunnel with the Ironworks above. A crane at the Ironworks lowered and raised materials through this shaft, allowing them to be transferred from the canal directly to the Ironworks' internal railway system. Later construction of the Midland Counties Railway required the extension of the tunnel to 3063 yards in length. Cromford Canal tunnel was closed in 1900. In March 1907 Sir Francis Fox and the Butterley Company's chief engineer explored the tunnel and found that sections of the roof and a number of shafts had collapsed. (4)

A watching brief was carried out in 2007 during the capping of two former loading shafts. Their width and the evidence of putlogs confirmed that they were indeed loading shafts and not merely for ventilation. These vertical shafts had linked the Butterley Works with the canal tunnel below, in an area of the tunnel known as the 'Wide Hole' or Butterley Wharf. Goods in containers were transported vertically between canal boats and tram wagons that were transported to the Butterley Works on top of the hill. The lifting system initially used a water bucket counterbalance system and later used steam engines. An extensive survey of the Butterley tunnel was conducted in 1979 which demonstrated that

Sources

- (1) Index: CBA Industrial Archaeology Report Card. Canal tunnel, Ripley
- (2) Article in serial: Fowkes, D V & Riden, P J. 1972. 'The Ripley-Swanwick-Alfreton Bypass (A61)', Derbyshire Miscellany. Vol. 6 (4), pp 125-129.
- (3) Bibliographic reference: Greenwood, D. 2003. Portal to Portal. A Short History of the Butterley
- (4) Unpublished document: Bell, S (ARCUS). 2003. Archaeological Desk-Based Assessment of the Butterley Works, Ripley, Derbyshire. SMR Doc. No. 1002
- (5) Unpublished document: Greg Farnworth-Jones (ULAS). 2007. An Archaeological Watching Brief at Butterley Works, Butterley Hill, Ripley. SMR Doc. No.1005

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SK 394 516 (2760m by 410m) SK35SE Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish RIPLEY, AMBER VALLEY, DERBYSHIRE

SMR Number 24709 - MDR4964 **Site** Butterley Tunnel, Cromford Canal, Ripley

most of the tunnel was still safe and intact. (5)**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (No)	Active
National Monuments Record - SK 35 SE 29	Active
NAR PRN Number - 423540029	Active
Sites & Monuments Record (Derbyshire) - 24709	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EDR2369 Watching brief at Butterley Works, Ripley, by ULAS in 2007 (Event - Intervention)

Associated Individuals/Organisations

K. Smith, - Unassigned	Archival Recorder
------------------------	-------------------

SMR Number 24732 - MDR4975 **Site** Lime works (site/remains of), Bullbridge, Ripley

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
24732 - MDR4975	Lime works (site/remains of), Bullbridge, Ripley	Monument

Historically important site of limeworks, present by 1805, with related canal wharf and railway link. Fragmentary but substantial remains of a bank of kilns survives.

Monument Types and Dates

LIME KILN (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

Evidence Other Structure

CANAL WHARF (Post Medieval - 1794 AD? to 1900 AD)

Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

RAILWAY SIDING (Post Medieval - 1850 AD to 1900 AD)

Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description and Sources

Description

Lime works. Ruins of five kilns erected about 1780, probably by Ed Banks & Co. Taken over by the Butterley Company and operated until about 1930, burning lime from Hilts Quarry, Crich. (1)

These kilns, adjacent to the Cromford Canal, were built about 1800 by Edward Banks who had kilns close to the canals in all parts of the county. The kilns at Bull Bridge were later acquired by the Butterley Co., who were known to be working them in 1829. They were in use until about 1929. The site is now in ruins. Parts of the original stonework upon which the kilns were built still stands, but none of the brick-built kilns is whole. They would probably have been the usual inverted cone shape. Farey says they were bound round the top with iron hoops, but no trace has been found of these. Underneath the kilns are pairs of brick-lined chambers with the draw-hole stretching between. (2)

Remains of the extensive Butterley Company Bullbridge limekilns where were linked with the Company's Hilts Quarry at Crich by a tramway [see SMR 18423]. Kilns on the site date back to at least 1805 when Edward Banks and others leased the site. Eventually the kilns were linked with the North Midland Railway which ran close by. The present kilns are not the original early 19th century kilns but are arched kilns built into the bank. They are lined with firebrick, have brick arches and gritstone facings. An extensive survey of the kilns was carried out in the 1960s under the auspices of Matlock Tawney House Adult Education Centre. A catalogue for an exhibition held at the time summarises the results of the project. (3)

A canal basin and wharf were present on the site in 1880. The works were connected by a short length of track to the main railway line. (4) By 1900 there appear to have been six lime kilns, although the canal basin and boat house had gone (5). In 1938 only three kilns are mapped and the lime works are recorded as disused. (6)

A bank of kilns survives in a fragmentary state, with an access road for housing apparently cut through the centre. The west kiln stands to full height - stone built with an intact draw arch incorporating two eyes and riddling holes above. The brick core of two more lies to the east. Beyond these is a stone tunnel with a fragment of brick kiln-pot lining above. Two openings within the tunnel are possibly draw holes. This is a historically important site, with fragmentary, but nevertheless substantial remains which have the potential to contribute to our understanding of lime kiln technology, the

Sources

- (1) Bibliographic reference: Nixon, F. 1969. *The Industrial Archaeology of Derbyshire*. p 232
- (2) Article in serial: Foden, D B & Stead, L J. 1965. 'The Archaeology of Industry in Derbyshire - Bull Bridge', *Derbyshire Miscellany*. Vol 3, Part 5. p 1
- (3) Bibliographic reference: Fowkes, D (ed.). 1993. *Derbyshire Industrial Archaeology: A Gazetteer of Sites Part III: Borough of Amber Valley*. p 25
- (4) Map: Ordnance Survey. OS County Series, 1st edition, scale 1:2500 (c. 25" to one mile). Sheet XL.1, 1880
- (5) Map: Ordnance Survey. OS County Series, 2nd edition (1st revision), scale 1:2500 (c. 25" to one mile). Sheet XL.1, 1900
- (6) Map: Ordnance Survey. 1937-38. OS County Series, Third Revision, scale 1:2500 (c. 25" to one mile). Sheet XL.1, 1937
- (7) Unpublished document: Desc Text: MPP Step 3 Report: Trueman 1997. No. 23

Associated resources - None recorded

SMR Number 24732 - MDR4975 **Site** Lime works (site/remains of), Bullbridge, Ripley

Location history of the lime industry and the history of the Cromford Canal. (7)

National Grid Reference

Centred SK 35935 52390 (214m by 150m) SK35SE Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish RIPLEY, AMBER VALLEY, DERBYSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (No) Active

National Monuments Record - SK 35 SE 40 Active

NAR PRN Number - 423540040 Active

Sites & Monuments Record (Derbyshire) - 24732 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations

Myers, A - Derbyshire County Council Archival Recorder

SMR Number 24718 - MDR5740 **Site** Waingroves Hall, Ripley

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
24718 - MDR5740	Waingroves Hall, Ripley	Building

Small country house, possibly with late 17th century origins but remodelled in 1800

Monument Types and Dates

COUNTRY HOUSE (Post Medieval - 1671 AD? to 1800 AD)
Evidence EXTANT BUILDING

Description and Sources

Description

Waingriff [now Waingroves] "was given by Ralph Fitz Stephen to the Knights Hospitallers of St. John of Jerusalem, for a house of that order to be built". The deed of gift is dated AD 1147 but "an agreement between the abbot and canons of Derley, and the hospitalers, ...is dated A.D. 1121". (1) Founded 1147(?) "There is some doubt about the date of foundation, ... It seems probable that this had only a brief existence and was possibly supplanted by Yeaveley in 1189-99 (2)

Waingroves or Waingriff is a hamlet in Ripley parish anciently belonging to the Knight Hospitallers, to whom it was given by Ralph Fitz-Stephen, that they might found a house of the Order at this place. No preceptory was erected; the land was let to a tenant, and at the Reformation passed into lay hands. Waingroves Hall, the residence of Mr Charles Haslam, bears the date 1671. (3)

The building is now divided into two residences: Waingroves Hall and Waingroves Hall Farm. It is generally accepted as occupying the site of the medieval Manor-house owned by the Knights Hospitallers. The Hall was built c. 1690 but extensively rebuilt in 1800. There are no known remains of a medieval building and it is not known from where the date 1671 [Authy.3] is derived. (4)

No change. The external character of the buildings are entirely c.1800 and the adjacent fishponds are also of this date. (5) Waingroves Hall is a grade II listed, early 18th century house, refronted in 1800 with minor later alterations. (6)

Waingroves Hall is a pleasing small seat of two piles of three storeys and three bays, first built 1671/80 and remodelled in 1790/1800 (datestones). There are thin sill bands, quoins, top parapet and gabled roof. The entrance front upper floor windows have rusticated keyblocks carved with sun, moon, owls and the arms of Strelley; all these flourishes being the legacy of the Regency rebuilding. The house was initially put up for Richard, son of Richard Clayton of Codnor Breach, who died in 1697, and his wife Alice. The house later came to William Strelley of Oakerthorpe. He was a keen horse racer, and buried one of his mounts under a fine slender stone obelisk in front of

Sources

- (1) Bibliographic reference: Tanner. 1744. Notitia Monastica. 81.
- (2) Bibliographic reference: Knowles, D and Hadcock, R N. 1953. Medieval Religious Houses of England and Wales. p 247
- (3) Bibliographic reference: Bulmer, T and Co.. 1895. History, Topography and Directory of Derbyshire. p 579
- (4) Personal Observation: F1 WW 13-OCT-59.
- (5) Personal Observation: F2 FRH 10-OCT-66.
- (6) Bibliographic reference: DOE (HHR) Dist of Amber Valley Derby 25 May 1988 37.
- (7) Bibliographic reference: Craven, M & Stanley, M. 2001. The Derbyshire Country House: 2. p 317

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SK 4117 4860 (22m by 18m) SK44NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish RIPLEY, AMBER VALLEY, DERBYSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statues and Scorings

Associated Designations

MonFullRpt

Report generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM Ltd

Page 40

SMR Number 24718 - MDR5740 **Site** Waingroves Hall, Ripley

the house in the 1770s; the plinth is still there. His son, Robert, undertook the final rebuilding. (7)Listed Building (II) -
1158990 WAINGROVES HALL Active DDR2494

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (No) Active
National Monuments Record - SK 44 NW 8 Active
NAR PRN Number - 424410008 Active
Sites & Monuments Record (Derbyshire) - 24718 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EDR972 Ordnance Survey Field Report, 10-OCT-66 (Event - Interpretation)
EDR1066 Ordnance Survey Field Report, 13-OCT-59 (Event - Interpretation)

Associated Individuals/Organisations

FRH, - Unassigned	Field Walker
K. Davies, - Unassigned	Archival Recorder
MP, - Unassigned	Archival Recorder
WW, - Unassigned	Archival Recorder
WW, - Unassigned	Field Walker

SMR Number 24715 - MDR5900 **Site** Butterley Hall, Ripley

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
24715 - MDR5900	Butterley Hall, Ripley	Building
Country house built in the late 18th century, possibly on the site of an earlier house. Since 1969 it has been the Derbyshire Constabulary HQ.		

Monument Types and Dates

COUNTRY HOUSE (Post Medieval - 1790 AD to 1900 AD)

Evidence EXTANT BUILDING

Description and Sources

Description

Butterley Hall was the capital mansion of the Horne family for some generations. William Horne died in 1747 at the supposed age of 102. The hall passed out of the family about 1790. (1)

Butterley Hall was a manor and the property of Darley Abbey. There was undoubtedly a medieval house on the site, but the present structure was built in the mid-18th century by a member of the Horne family. The name Butterley Hall is retained. The building is now used as the head office of the Butterley Company. It is almost entirely modern. (2)

Butterley Hall is a stone-built Georgian building with modern additions to the north and east. No trace of a medieval house was seen. (3) No change. (4)

Butterley Hall, now police headquarters. It is late 18th century with mid 19th century additions and is a grade II listed building. (5)

Butterley Hall is a most interesting and not unattractive house built or possibly rebuilt 1793-1800 on the site of a much earlier residence. It is of stone and brick and has a slate roof. The previous house and estate were leased to and later acquired by Edmund Horne (d. 1673), son of William of West Hallam who is said to have built the previous house, but in 1769 it was described as "a modern-built house" which suggests that the coal enriched Hornes must have replaced any earlier dwelling in the 20 or so years prior to that date. In 1790 the house was sold to Benjamin Outram, founder of

Sources

- (1) Bibliographic reference: Glover, S. 1833. History, Gazetteer and Directory of the County of Derby.
- (2) Personal Observation: F1 WW 27-JUL-59.
- (3) Personal Observation: F2 WW 28-JUL-59.
- (4) Personal Observation: F3 FRH 27-JUL-66.
- (5) Bibliographic reference: DOE Listed Bldgs Dist of Amber Valley Derby 25 May 1988 37.
- (6) Bibliographic reference: Craven, M & Stanley, M. 2001. The Derbyshire Country House: 2. p 260

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SK 4057 5125 (23m by 49m) SK45SW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish RIPLEY, AMBER VALLEY, DERBYSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1109013	BUTTERLEY HALL	Active	DDR2176
--------------------------------	----------------	--------	---------

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SMR Number 24715 - MDR5900 **Site** Butterley Hall, Ripley

the Butterley Company. In 1969 it was purchased by the County Police Authority. (6)SHINE Candidate (No) Active
National Monuments Record - SK 45 SW 3 Active
NAR PRN Number - 424530003 Active
Sites & Monuments Record (Derbyshire) - 24715 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EDR1429 Ordnance Survey Field Report, 27-JUL-59 (Event - Interpretation)
EDR1431 Ordnance Survey Field Report, 27-JUL-66 (Event - Interpretation)
EDR1453 Ordnance Survey Field Report, 28-JUL-59 (Event - Interpretation)

Associated Individuals/Organisations

FRH, - Unassigned	Field Walker
K. Davies, - Unassigned	Archival Recorder
MSG, - Unassigned	Archival Recorder
WW, - Unassigned	Field Walker
WW, - Unassigned	Field Walker

SMR Number 24713 - MDR5907 **Site** Bronze palstave, Ripley Cemetery, Ripley

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
24713 - MDR5907	Bronze palstave, Ripley Cemetery, Ripley	Find Spot

A Middle Bronze Age palstave is believed to have been found in Ripley Cemetery in 1914

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (Middle Bronze Age - 1600 BC to 1001 BC)
Evidence FIND

Description and Sources

Description

Derby County Schools Museum Service holds a bronze palstave, believed to have been found in 1914 in Ripley Cemetery (SK 40155003). The finder/donator is recorded as a Mr. Butt, who was not traced. (1)

Sources

(1) Personal Observation: F1 BHS 01-NOV-66.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SK 4015 5003 (10m by 10m) SK45SW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish RIPLEY, AMBER VALLEY, DERBYSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (No)	Active
National Monuments Record - SK 45 SW 10	Active
NAR PRN Number - 424530010	Active
Sites & Monuments Record (Derbyshire) - 24713	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FDR9945 PALSTAVE (Middle Bronze Age - 1600 BC to 1001 BC)	BRONZE
---	--------

Associated Events/Activities

EDR722 Ordnance Survey Field Report 01-NOV-66 (Event - Interpretation)

Associated Individuals/Organisations

BHS, - Unassigned	Field Walker
-------------------	--------------

SMR Number 24719 - MDR5910 **Site** Fortyhorse Pit (site of), Ripley

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
24719 - MDR5910	Fortyhorse Pit (site of), Ripley	Monument

Site of a coal and ironstone mine opened in the 1840s and closed in 1892

Monument Types and Dates

(Former Type) COLLIERY (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)
(Former Type) IRONSTONE MINE (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

Fortyhorse Pit was sunk by the Butterley Company in the 1840s to work the Deep Soft and Deep Hard Coals and the Brown and Black Rake Ironstones. It was closed in 1892. (1)

It is depicted with tramways, engine house and saw pit on the 1st ed. OS map of the 1880s, but as 'disused' on the OS map of 1900. (2, 3)

Sources

- (1) Bibliographic reference: Heanor & District Local History Society. 1993. A History of Mining in the Heanor Area. p 28, p 32
- (2) Map: Ordnance Survey. OS County Series, 1st edition, scale 1:2500 (c. 25" to one mile). Sheet
- (3) Map: Ordnance Survey. OS County Series, 2nd edition (1st revision), scale 1:2500 (c. 25" to one mile). Sheet XL.11, 1900

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SK 4153 5072 (235m by 353m) SK45SW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish RIPLEY, AMBER VALLEY, DERBYSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (No)	Active
National Monuments Record - SK 45 SW 13	Active
NAR PRN Number - 424530013	Active
Sites & Monuments Record (Derbyshire) - 24719	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations

TRJG, - Unassigned

Archival Recorder

MonFullRpt

Report generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM Ltd

Page 45

SMR Number 24719 - MDR5910 **Site** Fortyhorse Pit (site of), Ripley

SMR Number 24708 - MDR5916 **Site** Tramway/mineral railway (route of), Ripley

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
24708 - MDR5916	Tramway/mineral railway (route of), Ripley	Monument

Route of a mineral railway that ran between the Midland Railway's Ripley branch and a number of collieries; present by

Monument Types and Dates

RAILWAY (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)
Evidence Other Structure

Description and Sources

Description

Dismantled colliery branch line serving several collieries (now closed) in the area east of Ripley. (1)

Annotated as 'Tramway' on the 1st ed. 25" Ordnance Survey map of c. 1880, it joined the Midland Railway's Ripley branch (SMR 99055) at the Ripley Terminus. (2)

Sources

- (1) Unpublished document: Smith, K. Pers. Comm.. 23.3.1987
- (2) Map: Ordnance Survey. OS County Series, 1st edition, scale 1:2500 (c. 25" to one mile).

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SK 412 506 (872m by 2134m) SK45SW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish RIPLEY, AMBER VALLEY, DERBYSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (No)	Active
National Monuments Record - SK 45 SW 20	Active
NAR PRN Number - 424530020	Active
Sites & Monuments Record (Derbyshire) - 24708	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations

K. Smith, - Unassigned Archival Recorder

SMR Number 24710 - MDR5917 **Site** Ripley, Colliery Head Gear

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
24710 - MDR5917	Ripley, Colliery Head Gear	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

COAL WORKINGS (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

Evidence Other Structure

ENGINE HOUSE (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

Evidence Other Structure

Description and Sources

Description

SK 415518 Ripley, Colliery head gear. Consists of unusual head stocks partially encased in a round brick tower with a gutted engine house. (1)

Sources

(1) Bibliographic reference: 1975. Council of British Archaeology Panel on Industrial Monuments. p11.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SK 415 518 (100m by 100m) SK45SW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish RIPLEY, AMBER VALLEY, DERBYSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1109011	HEADSTOCKS TO BRITAIN COLLIERY AND ATTACHED MACHINERY	Active	DDR2174
Listed Building (II) - 1158952	BRITAIN'S COLLIERY ENGINE HOUSE	Active	DDR2492

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (No)	Active
National Monuments Record - SK 45 SW 21	Active
NAR PRN Number - 424530021	Active
Sites & Monuments Record (Derbyshire) - 24710	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations

D. Threader, - Unassigned Archival Recorder

SMR Number 24714 - MDR5920 **Site** Chapel (site of), Butterley Hall, Ripley

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
24714 - MDR5920	Chapel (site of), Butterley Hall, Ripley	Monument

Alleged site of a medieval chapel, although nothing is known about the chapel and the reason for its siting is unclear

Monument Types and Dates

ARCHITECTURAL FRAGMENT (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)
Evidence FIND
CHAPEL? (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)
Evidence UNCERTAIN EVIDENCE

Description and Sources

Description

'Site of Chapel' is marked immediately to the north-east of Butterley Hall on late 19th century OS maps [and on current maps also]. (1, 2)

There is no known literary reference to a chapel here and no references to one in the Cartulary of the Abbey. (3)

The chapel site at Butterley Hall falls in a walled shrubbery. Nothing was seen at the site but, at SK 4058 5122, two fragments of probably associable masonry are built into the walling of the vegetable gardens. They comprise the head (in two pieces) of a ?15th century crenelle and a fragment of cusped bar-tracery. Below them is a rectangular stone which has been inscribed or decorated but is now too worn to be identified. Nothing was known of these fragments locally but they may possibly have come from the chapel. See GPs AO/59/172/3 - Architectural fragments in walling and AO/59/172/4 - Close-up of same. (4) No change. (5)

Sources

- (1) Map: Ordnance Survey. OS County Series, 1st edition, scale 1:2500 (c. 25" to one mile). Sheet
- (2) Map: Ordnance Survey. OS County Series, 2nd edition (1st revision), scale 1:2500 (c. 25" to one mile). Sheet XL.7, 1900
- (3) Personal Observation: F1 WW 27-JUL-59.
- (4) Personal Observation: F2 WW 28-JUL-59.
- (5) Personal Observation: F3 FRH 27-JUL-66.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SK 4058 5128 (13m by 16m) SK45SW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish RIPLEY, AMBER VALLEY, DERBYSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (No)	Active
National Monuments Record (SK45SW3) - SK 45 SW 24	Active
NAR PRN Number - 424530024	Active
Sites & Monuments Record (Derbyshire) - 24714	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

SMR Number 24714 - MDR5920 **Site** Chapel (site of), Butterley Hall, Ripley

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations

Barrett, David - Derbyshire County Council

Archival Recorder

SMR Number 18420 - MDR7576 **Site** Crich Mineral Railway, Crich and Ripley

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
18420 - MDR7576	Crich Mineral Railway, Crich and Ripley	Monument

Mineral railway built by George Stephenson in 1841 to take limestone from quarries in Crich to lime works at Ambergate. Closed in 1957.

Monument Types and Dates

QUARRY (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

INCLINED PLANE (Post Medieval to Modern - 1841 AD to 1957 AD)

MINERAL RAILWAY ((between) Post Medieval to Modern - 1841 AD to 1957 AD)

TUNNEL (Post Medieval to Modern - 1841 AD to 1957 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

Built by George Stephenson in 1837 (1) or 1841 (2). It ran from Cliff Quarry (SK346548) to limekilns at SK355520 at Ambergate. The line was not closed until 1957. There was originally a branch to Crich Quarry (SK346548) which closed about 1846. Some original buildings remain within the present tramway museum complex and the bridge under the road outside of the museum is visible. The small bridge at Gost Hill (SK348543) is also clearly visible. A small loco-shed at Chadwick Nick (SK 348533) survives while the remains of the inclined plane are still visible. (2)

Following the formation of a Company and the sinking of shafts near Clay Cross which produced large quantities of small coals which were not readily saleable at that time, George Stephenson met with a number of men in 1838 in order to gain financial support for a project. This involved the opening of a quarry at Crich, the building of a lime works and kilns at Ambergate and the construction of a railway to convey limestone from the quarry to the lime works. The small coals would then be transported on the North Midland Railway to kilns, so turning the unwanted commodity into usefulness and profit. The whole project came into being in 1841. George Stephenson himself superintended the construction of the railway line which included two tunnels and two self-acting inclines. In 1841 the beginning of the line was at what is now Jeffries Lane, near Crich Vicarage, because the first supplies of limestone were excavated at Church Quarry. Access to the quarry was through a tunnel under Cromford Road. The entrance to this tunnel is now [in 1967] covered and blocked by unwanted material and tipped rubbish. From Jeffries Lane to Chadwick Nick is level for most of its length, having been built on an embankment and crossing Bulling Lane on a high archway, then on through a short tunnel under the B5035 to the top of the first self-acting incline. There was a slight gradient, then for 400 yards a steeper fall, then on to the second tunnel. Just through this was the head of the so-called Steep where George Stephenson erected his famous drum, on a vertical axis, which remained in use for 116 years until the line was

Sources

- (1) Bibliographic reference: Derbyshire County Council. 1994. Discovering Derbyshire. p.132
- (2) Bibliographic reference: Fowkes, D (ed.). 1993. Derbyshire Industrial Archaeology: A Gazeteer of Sites Part III: Borough of Amber Valley. Site 029
- (3) Article in serial: Garlic, S L. 1967. 'George Stephenson's mineral line', Derbyshire Miscellany. Volume IV, pp 17-20.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SK 35110 52672 (983m by 3170m) SK35SE Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRICH, AMBER VALLEY, DERBYSHIRE
Civil Parish RIPLEY, AMBER VALLEY, DERBYSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (No)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 18420	Active

SMR Number 18420 - MDR7576 **Site** Crich Mineral Railway, Crich and Ripley

closed in 1957. The first use of steam locomotion was in 1880. (3)**Ratings and Scorings - None recorded**

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

- HDR3783 Woodland - Broadleaved Plantation (Type Code: WDL-WDL08)
Bilberry Wood and Bowmer Rough, Crich
- HDR3789 Industrial - Post-1880s Industrial Complex (Type Code: IND-IND01)
Industrial area at Ambergate, Ripley
- HDR3799 Woodland - Broadleaved Ancient Woodland (Type Code: WDL-WDL01)
Smith's Rough, Ambergate, Ripley
- HDR3800 Unenclosed / Unimproved Land - Rough Grassland/Scrub (Type Code: UNE-UNE03)
Land around Smith's Rough, Ambergate, Ripley
- HDR3801 Fields and Enclosed Land - Small Irregular Fields (Type Code: FIE-FIE10)
Fields south of Fritchley, Crich/Ripley
- HDR3837 Settlement - Post-1880s Settlement (Type Code: SET-SET02)
Bowmer Rough Farm, Chadwick Nick Lane, Fritchley, Crich
- HDR3838 Fields and Enclosed Land - Small Irregular Fields (Type Code: FIE-FIE10)
Fields south of Chadwick Nick Lane, Crich
- HDR3839 Woodland - Broadleaved Woodland with Sinuous Boundaries (Type Code: WDL-WDL04)
The Tors, Crich
- HDR3841 Settlement - Post-1880s Settlement (Type Code: SET-SET02)
Crich
- HDR3853 Fields and Enclosed Land - Fossilized Strip Fields (Type Code: FIE-FIE01)
Fields west of Crich
- HDR3865 Ornamental, Parkland and Recreational - Other Recreational Activities (Type Code: OPR-
Crich Tramway Village and car park, Plaistow Green Road, Crich
- HDR3866 Woodland - Broadleaved Plantation (Type Code: WDL-WDL08)
Woodland at Cliff Quarry, Crich

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 18423 - MDR7579 **Site** Butterley Gang Road (route of), Crich/Ripley

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
18423 - MDR7579	Butterley Gang Road (route of), Crich/Ripley	Monument

A mineral tramway built in 1793 and closed in the 1930s

Monument Types and Dates

TRAMWAY ((between) Post Medieval to Modern - 1793 AD to 1933 AD)

Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description

The Butterley Gang Road was originally a horse-drawn tramway built as a 3ft 10inch gauge plate way in about 1800. It was later steam-worked and closed in 1933. It ran from Hilt's quarry [SMR 18421] and Warner quarry [SMR 18422] to limekilns and sidings at Bull Bridge [SMR 24732] . (1)

The railway leading from Warner Quarry is interesting as the first of any length with which Outram was concerned. It was about a mile and a quarter long and ran steeply downhill south from the quarry. It was carefully graded, with a substantial embankment midway at Fritchley to maintain an even gradient, and a short tunnel in the same village, both faced with ashlar millstone grit. The line ended at a wharf immediately north of Bullbridge Aqueduct over the River Amber. (2)

Original documentary sources make it clear that the tramway was built in 1793 and measured 3ft 6ins between the flanges. The line originally followed a winding course between the Hat Factory (SK 35705369) and Amber Wharf, passing through the tunnel at Fritchley. This early route is clearly shown on the Mineral Railway deposited plans for a Crich branch dated 1845 (Derbyshire Record Office Q/RP2/34). The line was re-aligned to its present course between 1845 and 1856, when steam traction was introduced and the rebuild to a conventional 3ft 9inch gauge mineral railway

Sources

- (1) Bibliographic reference: Fowkes, D (ed.). 1993. Derbyshire Industrial Archaeology: A Gazetteer of Sites Part III: Borough of Amber Valley. p 5
- (2) Bibliographic reference: Riden, P. 1990. The Butterley Company 1790-1830. 2nd edition.. p 55
- (3) Unpublished document: Griffin, T. 2012. Information provided to the HER, via email.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SK 35810 53259 (646m by 1744m) SK35SE Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRICH, AMBER VALLEY, DERBYSHIRE

Civil Parish RIPLEY, AMBER VALLEY, DERBYSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

SHINE	19th century tramway Crich to Bullbridge	Active	DDR7941
SHINE	19th century tramway Crich to Bullbridge	Active	DDR7945
SHINE	19th century tramway Crich to Bullbridge	Active	DDR7944
SHINE	19th century tramway Crich to Bullbridge	Active	DDR7943

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Yes) Active

Sites & Monuments Record - 18423 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

SMR Number 18423 - MDR7579 **Site** Butterley Gang Road (route of), Crich/Ripley

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 24733 - MDR7798 **Site** Butterley Ironworks (site of), Ripley

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
24733 - MDR7798	Butterley Ironworks (site of), Ripley	Monument

Former ironworks, founded at the end of the 18th century; the site has now been redeveloped

Monument Types and Dates

ENGINE SHED (Post Medieval to Modern - 1540 AD to 2050 AD)
ERECTING SHOP (Post Medieval to Modern - 1540 AD to 2050 AD)
RAILWAY (Post Medieval to Modern - 1540 AD to 2050 AD)
EMBANKMENT (Post Medieval to Unknown - 1790 AD)
ENGINEERING WORKSHOP (Post Medieval to Unknown - 1790 AD)
GATEHOUSE (Post Medieval to Unknown - 1790 AD)
IRON WORKS (Post Medieval to Unknown - 1790 AD)
IRON FURNACE (Post Medieval to Unknown - 1791 AD)
IRON FURNACE (Post Medieval to Unknown - 1838 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

Butterley Ironworks (SK401517): Most of the structures remaining from the early days of the pioneer Butterley Ironworks - founded in 1790 as Benjamin Outram and Co. - are in the north-west section of the site bounded by the Alfreton - Ripley road and the former private road to Golden Valley. The most visible remains from the outside are the octagonal sandstone gatehouse (SK401517) and the shop, now used as the offices of Butterley Precision Engineering Ltd (SK 402517). Both date from the early years of the company as witnessed by the rough coal measures sandstone in the lower courses of the building. Inside the works the most impressive structure is the massive sandstone embankment in front of which the various generations of blast furnaces were built (SK402516). Datestones of 1791 and 1838 incorporated into the embankment record the dates of the first two sets of blast furnaces. Most of the other buildings on this extensive site are later structures, notably the large erecting shops of Butterley Engineering Ltd, largely used in recent years for the fabrication of sections of major civil engineering structures such as road bridges and parts of nuclear power stations. A small part of the once extensive internal private railway system remains in use for transporting road-delivered steel bars from the top plane to the fabricating shop. The system remains linked to the main railway system by a now little-used spur to the Midland railway trust's working line and by that Company's link to the Erewash Valley main line. Detached from the main site is the wooden 'Engine House' (SK405517) to the east of the former private road. (1)

An area of the Butterley Estate was purchased by Francis Beresford and Benjamin Outram in 1790, who founded Benjamin Outram & Co. The company was renamed the Butterley Company in 1805 following Outram's death. Initially the focus was on coal mining, but an iron working forge with a single cold-blast furnace was soon established, supplemented shortly afterwards by two further furnaces. This may not have been the first example of iron working on the estate, as Farey noted old slag deposits in the early 19th century, probably from a bloomery. The forge at Butterley was supplemented in the early 1800s by a further foundry and a boring and turning mill for engine manufacture. An inventory of 1813 lists stores, cupolas, model shops, smiths' shops, fitting shops and lathes, many of which were steam-powered. By this time brick-kilns had also been constructed. After a slump at the end of the Napoleonic Wars, further expansion commenced in the 1820s, aided by the creation of the Ironworks own railway system and later by the Company's involvement in the Midland Counties Railway. By 1862 the Butterley Company produced one-fifth of all the iron produced in Derbyshire. Contemporary illustrations and cartographic sources allow the expansion of the Ironworks to be charted, together with the recent decline and loss of buildings. A rapid inspection of surviving buildings indicated that the core of the historic foundry is located in the north-western part of the site, with a range of building styles, in brick and sandstone, that date from the 19th century. (2)

Excavation within and adjacent to the site of the Victoria Foundry in 2005 uncovered archaeological remains likely to have been associated with the Foundry. Little documentary evidence seems to be available on the Victoria Foundry but it is thought to have dated to the earliest phase of construction at Butterley. However, due to the severely truncated state of the archaeological remains, it was not possible either to date them or to understand the industrial processes that they represented. (3)

A survey of buildings was carried out at the former Butterley Ironworks site in 2005, prior to their demolition and the redevelopment of the site for mixed use. Buildings recorded included a garage block that was probably built during the 1920s, a Transformer Station of the 1950s, office buildings of probable WWI date, and the surviving remains - mainly

Sources

- (1) Bibliographic reference: Fowkes, D (ed.). 1993. Derbyshire Industrial Archaeology: A Gazetteer of Sites Part III: Borough of Amber Valley.

SMR Number 24733 - MDR7798 **Site** Butterley Ironworks (site of), Ripley

in the form of walls - of the 19th century Victoria Works. (4) Further work in January 2007 recorded a number of (2) Unpublished document: Bell, S (ARCUS). 2003. Archaeological Desk-Based Assessment of the former loading shafts connected with the Cromford Canal tunnel that ran beneath the Butterley Works. (5) Butterley Works, Ripley, Derbyshire. SMR Doc. No. 1002

- (3) Unpublished document: Edmund Taylor (Northamptonshire Archaeology). 2005. Archaeological Investigations at The Butterley Works, Ripley, Derbyshire.
- (4) Unpublished document: John Samuels Archaeological Consultants. 2005. A Report on Building Recording at the Butterley Works, Ripley, Derbyshire.
- (5) Unpublished document: Greg Farnworth-Jones (ULAS). 2007. An Archaeological Watching Brief at Butterley Works, Butterley Hill, Ripley. SMR Doc. No.1005

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SK 40277 51554 (446m by 459m) SK45SW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish RIPLEY, AMBER VALLEY, DERBYSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (No) Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 24733 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HDR6762 Industrial - Derelict Industrial Land (Type Code: IND-IND03)
Land east of Butterley Hill, Ripley

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

- EDR2368 Building Recording Survey at the Butterley Works, Ripley by JSAC in 2005 (Event - Survey)
- EDR2367 Evaluation and Excavation at the Butterley Works, Ripley by Northants Archaeology in 2005 (Event - Intervention)
- EDR2369 Watching brief at Butterley Works, Ripley, by ULAS in 2007 (Event - Intervention)
- EDR2841 Desk based assessment, Butterley Engineering Works, by MAP Arch. Consultancy Ltd in 2007 (Event - Interpretation)
- EDR2911 Desk based assessment of Butterley Engineering site, Ripley, by English Heritage in 2010 (Event - Interpretation)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 24734 - MDR7882 **Site** Bullbridge Corn Mill, Bullbridge, Ripley

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
24734 - MDR7882	Bullbridge Corn Mill, Bullbridge, Ripley	Monument

Water-powered mill said to have borne the date 1755; demolished in 1959 although traces may still be visible.

Monument Types and Dates

CORN MILL (Post Medieval - 1755 AD? to 1900 AD)
Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
LEAT (Post Medieval - 1755 AD? to 1900 AD)
WATERMILL (Post Medieval - 1755 AD? to 1900 AD)
Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description and Sources

Description

The water corn mill was probably the oldest building connected with the bridge at Bullbridge, standing near the old road crossing. The 'present' weir appears to be not older than the Canal and the mill itself may have been a replacement of an older one suitably situated at the old crossing of the Amber by the Belper/Crich road. (1)

Bullbridge Corn Mill stood on a site between the railway and the river. After its demolition, the site was used by Stevensons Dye Works as a car park. The dam, situated a little way up river, and some of the underground works were still in existence in 1965, but were expected to be modified during the construction of a new trunk road from Ambergate to Ripley. The mill race in 1965 ran back into the river through an arch in the road bridge. (2)

Bullbridge Corn Mill is said to have borne the date 1755. It was demolished to make way for extensions to Stevensons Dye Works in 1959. Traces of it were reported to be still visible in the firm's lower car park a year or two ago and may still be there. (3)

Late 19th century maps show the corn mill standing on a leat on the southern side of the river (4)

Sources

- (1) Bibliographic reference: Anon. 1921. 'Bull Bridge etc.', Notes & Queries column, Derbyshire Advertiser Newspaper. Column no. 88, January.
- (2) Article in serial: Foden, D B & Stead, L J. 1965. 'The Archaeology of Industry in Derbyshire - Bull Bridge', Derbyshire Miscellany. Vol 3, Part 5.
- (3) Article in serial: Christian, R. 1996. 'Bullbridge', Derbyshire Life and Countryside. Vol. 61, part 11. pp 32-36
- (4) Map: 1887. OS 1st ed. 25". Sheet 40.5

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SK 35910 52224 (187m by 72m) SK35SE Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish RIPLEY, AMBER VALLEY, DERBYSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (No)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 24734	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

SMR Number 24734 - MDR7882 **Site** Bullbridge Corn Mill, Bullbridge, Ripley

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 24735 - MDR7883 **Site** Gunpowder Magazine/Summerhouse, Lime Grange, Bullbridge

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
24735 - MDR7883	Gunpowder Magazine/Summerhouse, Lime Grange, Bullbridge	Building

Round stone building possibly built in 1827; said to have been a gunpowder magazine. It was a summer house by the late 1870s.

Monument Types and Dates

POWDER MAGAZINE? (Post Medieval - 1827 AD? to 1900 AD)

Evidence EXTANT BUILDING

SUMMERHOUSE (Post Medieval - 1827 AD? to 1900 AD)

Evidence EXTANT BUILDING

Description and Sources

Description

In the garden of Lime Grange is a small round building, built of stone with a stone roof. This was the Gunpowder Magazine of Curtis and Harvey, and was listed as such in Kelly's 1881 directory. It has been used more recently as a summer house, the two windows in it probably having been added later for this purpose. (1)

In the garden of Lime Grange, a small round stone house, possibly of 1827 date. It was a dovecot in the 1960s. (2)

The circular building is shown as 'Summer House' on the 1880 OS map, which calls into question the Kelly's 1881 directory reference given by Authority 1 above. 'Magazines' are depicted c. 90m to the east [see SMR 24760]. (3).

Later maps show the circular building but do not record a function. (4, 5)

Sources

- (1) Article in serial: Foden, D B & Stead, L J. 1965. 'The Archaeology of Industry in Derbyshire - Bull Bridge', Derbyshire Miscellany. Vol 3, Part 5. p 2
- (2) Bibliographic reference: Nixon, F. 1969. The Industrial Archaeology of Derbyshire. p 232
- (3) Map: Ordnance Survey. OS County Series, 1st edition, scale 1:2500 (c. 25" to one mile). Sheet XL.1, 1880
- (4) Map: Ordnance Survey. OS County Series, 2nd edition (1st revision), scale 1:2500 (c. 25" to one mile). Sheet XL.1, 1900
- (5) Map: Ordnance Survey. 1937-38. OS County Series, Third Revision, scale 1:2500 (c. 25" to one mile). Sheet XL.1, 1937

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SK 35883 52440 (3m by 4m) SK35SE Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish RIPLEY, AMBER VALLEY, DERBYSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (No)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 24735	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

SMR Number 24735 - MDR7883 **Site** Gunpowder Magazine/Summerhouse, Lime Grange,
Bullbridge

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 24736 - MDR8012 **Site** Icehouse (site of), Butterley Park, Ripley

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
24736 - MDR8012	Icehouse (site of), Butterley Park, Ripley	Monument
Site of a 19th century icehouse associated with Butterley Hall		

Monument Types and Dates

ICEHOUSE (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)
Evidence DEMOLISHED BUILDING

Description and Sources

Description

The site of the ice house in Butterley Park is indicated by a circular depression with the remains of the entrance passage (brick). (1)

All above ground remains have been demolished. (2)

The condition of this ice-house is very poor; in fact, little remains. It is south of the hall next to a pond and is shown on the OS 6" maps of 1900 and 1921 (3)

Modern map evidence shows that the area has been redeveloped and it is unclear whether even below-ground remains survive. (4)

Sources

- (1) Unpublished document: County Treasure Recording Form. 10(g).7 (with photo)
- (2) Unpublished document: Perkins, R. mid 1980s. Derbyshire Icehouses.
- (3) Bibliographic reference: Beamon, S P & Roaf, S. 1990. The Ice Houses of Britain. p 235
- (4) Map: Ordnance Survey. Current Mastermap and 1:10000 series.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SK 40463 51009 (20m by 42m) SK45SW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish RIPLEY, AMBER VALLEY, DERBYSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (No)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 24736	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 24736 - MDR8012 **Site** Icehouse (site of), Butterley Park, Ripley

SMR Number 99007 - MDR8781 **Site** The Cromford Canal

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
99007 - MDR8781	The Cromford Canal	Monument

Canal from Cromford to Langley Mill, opened in 1794 and closed in 1944. About a third of the canal, mainly that within the World Heritage Site, has been restored.

Monument Types and Dates

CANAL (Post Medieval - 1789 AD to 1794 AD)

Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description

The construction of the Cromford Canal was authorised by Parliament in 1789. Its route was to be from Langley Mill to Codnor Park, and then through a tunnel to Butterley (passing directly beneath the Butterley Ironworks), then on to Ambergate and north up the Derwent valley via Whatstandwell to Cromford. William Jessop was appointed principal engineer, with Benjamin Outram as his assistant. The construction of the canal was not straightforward and the cost of land purchases, materials and labour greatly exceeded the original estimate. The canal, 14½ miles in length, finally opened to traffic in 1794. Its success was immediate, with coal and mineral proprietors building tramways connecting their collieries, ironstone mines and limestone quarries to wharves along the canal. It did experience some operating difficulties, however, one of the more serious of which was a shortage of water. Nevertheless, the canal was a financial success until the opening of the Manchester, Buxton, Matlock & Midland Junction railway. The canal company sold out to the railway in 1852 and the canal went into a slow decline until its final closure in 1944. It was taken over by the British Waterways Board; ownership was then transferred to Derbyshire County Council in 1974. Part of it has recently been restored. (1)

The Cromford Canal ran 23.3 kilometres from Cromford to the Erewash Canal at Langley Mill. The 10.5 kilometres of canal between Cromford and Ambergate which lie within the World Heritage Site was constructed in the early 1790s under the direction of William Jessop assisted by Benjamin Outram. The canal was intended as part of a through route to Manchester but it was not until the Cromford and High Peak Railway was constructed between 1824 and 1830 that this vision became a reality. The Cromford Canal promoters sought to unlock Derbyshire's immense mineral wealth, especially its limestone. Apart from the obvious advantages to Sir Richard Arkwright for his mills, he too saw the opportunity presented by exporting lime and sought a monopoly in this trade on the canal in return for which he was prepared to lend his name to the promoters of the canal project. Only when he was finally persuaded that such a monopoly would be against the law did he agree to give the canal scheme his energetic attention. He also agreed to sell most of his garden to the Canal Company to construct the Cromford Wharf. With his assistance the Canal Bill was steered through Parliament in the face of considerable opposition. The canal had a profound influence on the economic growth of central Derbyshire achieving a substantial outreach by means of its many wharfs and linking

Sources

- (1) Bibliographic reference: Turbutt, G. 1999. A History of Derbyshire.. pp 1549-1550
- (2) Unpublished document: DVM Nomination Steering Panel. 2000. Derwent Valley Mills World Heritage List Nomination Document. p 54

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SK 4442 5105 (15507m by 9897m) SK45SW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	ALDERCAR AND LANGLEY MILL, AMBER VALLEY, DERBYSHIRE
Civil Parish	CRICH, AMBER VALLEY, DERBYSHIRE
Civil Parish	CROMFORD, DERBYSHIRE DALES, DERBYSHIRE
Civil Parish	DETHICK, AMBER VALLEY, DERBYSHIRE
Civil Parish	IRONVILLE, AMBER VALLEY, DERBYSHIRE
Civil Parish	RIPLEY, AMBER VALLEY, DERBYSHIRE
Civil Parish	SOMERCOTES, AMBER VALLEY, DERBYSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

SMR Number 99007 - MDR8781 **Site** The Cromford Canal

tramroads. Thus Belper, apparently bypassed by the canal, derived huge economic benefits from it. (2)**Associated Designations - None recorded**

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (No)	Active
World Heritage Site	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 99007	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HDR80	Settlement - Post-1880s Settlement (Type Code: SET-SET02) Post-1880s settlement at Repton
HDR3777	Settlement - Post-1880s Settlement (Type Code: SET-SET02) Settlement at Ambergate, Ripley
HDR3778	Settlement - Pre-1880s Settlement (Type Code: SET-SET01) Settlement at Ambergate, Ripley
HDR3780	Woodland - Broadleaved Ancient Woodland (Type Code: WDL-WDL01) Crich Chase and Thurlowbooth Wood, Crich
HDR3789	Industrial - Post-1880s Industrial Complex (Type Code: IND-IND01) Industrial area at Ambergate, Ripley
HDR3797	Fields and Enclosed Land - Small Irregular Fields (Type Code: FIE-FIE10) Fields north of Chase Road, Ambergate, Ripley
HDR3798	Fields and Enclosed Land - Small Regular Fields (Type Code: FIE-FIE08) Fields near Crich Chase Farm, Chase Road, Ambergate, Ripley
HDR3816	Industrial - Post-1880s Industrial Complex (Type Code: IND-IND01) Mills, Alderwasley
HDR3828	Fields and Enclosed Land - Planned Woodland Clearance (Type Code: FIE-FIE07) Fields at Thurlowbooth Farm, Matlock Road, Crich
HDR3829	Woodland - Other Woodland with Sinuous Boundaries (Type Code: WDL-WDL07) Woodland, scrub and a small area of housing, Thurlowbooth Wood, Crich
HDR3830	Fields and Enclosed Land - Planned Woodland Clearance (Type Code: FIE-FIE07) Fields at The Ranch, Matlock Road, Crich
HDR3831	Fields and Enclosed Land - Small Regular Fields (Type Code: FIE-FIE08) Fields west of Crich Chase, Crich
HDR3832	Fields and Enclosed Land - Small Irregular Fields (Type Code: FIE-FIE10) Fields east of Shining Cliff Woods, Alderwasley/Crich
HDR3834	Woodland - Broadleaved Plantation (Type Code: WDL-WDL08) Woodland northwest of Thurlowbooth Wood, Crich
HDR3835	Fields and Enclosed Land - Small Regular Fields (Type Code: FIE-FIE08) Fields south of Main Road, Whatstandwell, Crich
HDR3854	Woodland - Broadleaved Ancient Woodland (Type Code: WDL-WDL01) Oxhay Wood, Crich
HDR3858	Settlement - Pre-1880s Settlement (Type Code: SET-SET01) Crich Carr, Crich

SMR Number 99007 - MDR8781 **Site** The Cromford Canal

- HDR3917 Woodland - Broadleaved Ancient Woodland (Type Code: WDL-WDL01)
Lea Wood, Holloway
- HDR3919 Ornamental, Parkland and Recreational - Parks and Gardens (Type Code: OPR-OPR01)
Land around Lea Hurst Residential House, Leawood and Nightingale Park Farm, Holloway
- HDR3949 Industrial - Other Works (Type Code: IND-IND07)
Sewage Works, Derby Road, Cromford
- HDR3954 Woodland - Broadleaved Woodland with Sinuous Boundaries (Type Code: WDL-WDL04)
Woodland south of Lea Wood, Holloway/Wirksworth/Cromford
- HDR3959 Fields and Enclosed Land - Small Assarts (Type Code: FIE-FIE05)
Fields north of Leashaw Farm, Leashaw Road, Hollwoay/Crich
- HDR3960 Fields and Enclosed Land - Small Irregular Fields (Type Code: FIE-FIE10)
Fields near Leashaw Farm, Leashaw Road, Holloway/Crich
- HDR3961 Industrial - Pre-1880s Industrial Complex (Type Code: IND-IND02)
Works, west of Robin Hood Road, Crich
- HDR4091 Settlement - Post-1880s Settlement (Type Code: SET-SET02)
Settlement along Derby Road, Cromford
- HDR4096 Civic and Commercial - Commercial and Retail (Type Code: CAM-CAM04)
Garden centre and nursery, Derby Road, Cromford
- HDR4097 Settlement - Post-1880s Settlement (Type Code: SET-SET02)
Settlement along Derby Road, Cromford
- HDR4098 Fields and Enclosed Land - Small Regular Fields (Type Code: FIE-FIE08)
Fields along Derby Road, Cromford
- HDR4102 Water and Valley Floor - Miscellaneous Floodplain Fields (Type Code: WVF-WVF06)
Meadow fields at Cromford Bridge, Cromford
- HDR4103 Ornamental, Parkland and Recreational - Parks and Gardens (Type Code: OPR-OPR01)
Land north of Derby Road, Cromford

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations

Jessop, William - Historic	Engineer
Outram, Benjamin - Historic	Engineer

SMR Number 24737 - MDR8817 **Site** Shore's Mill, Heage (site of)

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
24737 - MDR8817	Shore's Mill, Heage (site of)	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

CORN MILL (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)
Evidence DEMOLISHED BUILDING
WATERMILL (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)
Evidence DEMOLISHED BUILDING

Description and Sources

Description

This watermill stood below Heage windmill (SMR 24727) and at one time both were owned by the same family, the Shores. Little is known of the mill, but by the 1870s it had steam power in addition to water power, making the Shore's milling operation one of the few in the country which could use wind, water or steam. Isaac Shore is recorded as the miller in 1857 with ownership passing to Joseph and Enoch in 1887 and finally closing under Thomas in the 1920s. The mill was offered for sale in the village at an auction in 1936 but has now been demolished and no visible features remain except the small brook and some stonework. An undated painting by Thomas Shore shows his grandfather tending a bearing on a backshot wheel that appears to be about 12ft diameter and 5ft wide. (1)

Sources

(1) Bibliographic reference: Gifford, A. 1999. Derbyshire Watermills: Corn Mills.. C19, p 121

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SK 36474 50599 (point) SK35SE Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish RIPLEY, AMBER VALLEY, DERBYSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

SHINE	Post Medieval water/ steam mill, Heage	Active	DDR8015
-------	--	--------	---------

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Yes)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 24737	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 24738 - MDR9617 **Site** Two railway bridges, Hammersmith - now demolished

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
24738 - MDR9617	Two railway bridges, Hammersmith - now demolished	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

RAILWAY BRIDGE (Post Medieval to Unknown - 1890 AD)
Evidence STRUCTURE

Description and Sources

Description

About 200 yards north-west of Hammersmith stand the remains of two ashlar millstone grit railway bridges dating to approximately 1890. The lower bridge carried a branch of the Butterley Company's private line (now dismantled) from the Butterley Works to Hartshay Colliery (abandoned), over a footpath that was once the Cromford Canal towpath. The bridge was set at a skew to the railway above and was approximately 20 yards long with a brick arch resting on stone piers. Above this the Midland Railway branch line from Ripley to Pentrich Junction, opened in c. 1890, was carried, also at a skew, over the Butterley Co. line, on another bridge of similar design to the first (1, 2).

Sources

- (1) Index: CBA Industrial Archaeology Report Card. Railway Bridge, Hammersmith
- (2) Article in serial: Fowkes, D V & Riden, P J. 1972. 'The Ripley-Swanwick-Alfreton Bypass (A61)', Derbyshire Miscellany. Vol. 6 (4), pp 125-129.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SK 39380 51621 (70m by 60m) SK35SE Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish RIPLEY, AMBER VALLEY, DERBYSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (No) Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 24738 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 24740 - MDR9619 **Site** Butterley workers housing, Hammersmith

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
24740 - MDR9619	Butterley workers housing, Hammersmith	Building

Monument Types and Dates

WORKERS COTTAGE (Post Medieval to Unknown - 1821 AD)
Evidence STRUCTURE

Description and Sources

Description

Hammersmith is one of the smaller Butterley settlements. The name is older than the company and the company bought the land on either side of the road from Pentrich to Ripley in 1819. By 1821 the five pairs of cottages on the east side of the road had been built. The row on the west side appear on Sanderson's map (1). In March 1972, all the houses were occupied.

The houses on the west side were typical Butterley brick cottages, identical to all but the earliest housing at Golden Valley and to much of Ironville (William IV Street, Furnace Row, Foundry Row etc.). They are four room cottages in long unbroken terraces. The row has the characteristic cast iron name-plate with 'HAMMERSMITH' in large serif relief letters. All the houses have slate roofs.

The east side pairs of houses are rather different. They have very generous gardens. Originally they had no front doors, only one at the rear. They are also four roomed brick cottages with slate roofs. At some stage small extensions were added to each cottage to elongate it and provide it with a front door. These extensions were of brick and were

Sources

- (1) Map: Sanderson, G. 1835. Twenty Miles round Mansfield.
- (2) Map: Ordnance Survey. OS County Series, 2nd edition (1st revision), scale 1:2500 (c. 25" to one mile). Derbyshire XL.7
- (3) Map: Ordnance Survey. 1937-38. OS County Series, Third Revision, scale 1:2500 (c. 25" to one mile). Derbyshire XL.7
- (4) Index: CBA Industrial Archaeology Report Card. Hammersmith housing

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SK 39590 51513 (102m by 181m) SK35SE Dispersed

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish RIPLEY, AMBER VALLEY, DERBYSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (No)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 24740	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

SMR Number 24740 - MDR9619 **Site** Butterley workers housing, Hammersmith

slightly lower than the original cottage height. They were only very roughly married to the original cottage walls.
(4)***Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded***

SMR Number 24741 - MDR9620 **Site** Railway viaduct, Hammersmith

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
24741 - MDR9620	Railway viaduct, Hammersmith	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

RAILWAY VIADUCT (Post Medieval to Unknown - 1890 AD)
Evidence STRUCTURE

Description and Sources

Description

300 metres north of Hammersmith, stand the bases of masonry piers of the viaduct built around 1890 to carry the Ripley-Pentrich junction branch over Asher Lane and past Pentrich Colliery. (1-3)

Sources

- (1) Index: CBA Industrial Archaeology Report Card. Railway viaduct, Hammersmith
- (2) Map: Ordnance Survey. OS County Series, 2nd edition (1st revision), scale 1:2500 (c. 25" to one mile). Derbyshire XL.7
- (3) Map: Ordnance Survey. 1937-38. OS County Series, Third Revision, scale 1:2500 (c. 25" to one mile). Derbyshire XL.7

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SK 39496 51807 (93m by 90m) SK35SE Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish RIPLEY, AMBER VALLEY, DERBYSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (No) Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 24741 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 24210 - MDR9621 **Site** Tramway, Hartshay Wharf to collieries in Pentrich

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
24210 - MDR9621	Tramway, Hartshay Wharf to collieries in Pentrich	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

TRAMWAY (Post Medieval to Unknown - 1805 AD)
Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description and Sources

Description

At the east side of Broadoak Plantation, on the border of two parishes, stands a substantial embankment about 100 yards long. The embankment runs on the line of an early 19th century tramroad which ran from the Cromford Canal at Hartshay Wharf to two collieries, (Highfield & Oakerthorpe) north of Pentrich. The tramway was built between 1805 and

Sources

(1) Index: CBA Industrial Archaeology Report Card. tramway, Pentrich

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SK 39182 52517 (991m by 2146m) SK35SE Dispersed

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish PENTRICH, AMBER VALLEY, DERBYSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

SHINE	Early 19th century colliery tramway west of A38 and Swanwick	Active	DDR8014
-------	--	--------	---------

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Yes)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 24210	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 24742 - MDR9622 **Site** Amber Wharf lime kilns, aka Crich Lime Works,

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
24742 - MDR9622	Amber Wharf lime kilns, aka Crich Lime Works, Ambergate.	Monument

Approximate extent of Ambergate Lime Works in the late 19th century

Monument Types and Dates

LIME WORKS (Post Medieval to Modern - 1793 AD to 1950 AD)
Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description and Sources

Description

The site of the Butterley Company's Amber Wharf is now occupied by the EM Gas Plant (1973). The kilns were opened shortly after the completion of the Cromford Canal in 1793. The Butterley Co had been acquiring land in Crich for their quarry from 1791 onwards and, following the opening of the canal, the quarry was linked with the canal at Bull Bridge by a tramway. The kilns remained in production until the 1950's. They were completely demolished to make way for the Gas Plant. (1)

The large stone built kilns were erected by George Stephenson and built with stone sleepers cut for the Midland Railway, (4)

Sources

- (1) Index: CBA Industrial Archaeology Report Card. Lime kilns, Amber Wharf
- (2) Map: Ordnance Survey. OS County Series, 1st edition, scale 1:2500 (c. 25" to one mile). Derbyshire XL.11
- (3) Map: Ordnance Survey. 1937-38. OS County Series, Third Revision, scale 1:2500 (c. 25" to one mile). Derbyshire XL.11
- (4) Index: CBA Industrial Archaeology Report Card. Limekilns, 1962
- (5) Map: Ordnance Survey. OS County Series, 1st edition, scale 1:2500 (c. 25" to one mile). Sheet
- (6) Map: Ordnance Survey. OS County Series, 2nd edition (1st revision), scale 1:2500 (c. 25" to one mile). Sheet XL.V, 1900

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SK 35299 51991 (328m by 161m) SK35SE Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish RIPLEY, AMBER VALLEY, DERBYSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (No)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 24742	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HDR3789 Industrial - Post-1880s Industrial Complex (Type Code: IND-IND01)
Industrial area at Ambergate, Ripley

SMR Number 24742 - MDR9622 **Site** Amber Wharf lime kilns, aka Crich Lime Works,

Shown on late 19th century OS maps as 'Ambergate Works (Lime)', with at least 20 kilns depicted, as well as a number **Other**
Land Classes - None recorded
of small buildings, railway or tramway lines and a shaft. (5, 6)

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 24743 - MDR9649 **Site** Hartshay Colliery (site of), Ripley

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
24743 - MDR9649	Hartshay Colliery (site of), Ripley	Monument

Approximate site of colliery established before 1835 and closed in 1931

Monument Types and Dates

COLLIERY (Post Medieval to Modern - 1800 AD to 1931 AD)
Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description and Sources

Description

Site of Hartshay Colliery. 250 metres west of Heage Road, Ripley stand two undistinguished brick buildings associated with the Hartshay Colliery (Butterley Co) which closed in 1931. The southern building bears a date stone 'J M 1863'. There is evidence nearby of the sidings which served the colliery and the tramway line [SMR 24756] which linked it with Butterley Ironworks. The main spoil heaps remain in situ [in 1972]. (1)

The colliery was already established by 1835, as it is shown on Sanderson's map of that date. (2) Examination of modern maps and comparison with historic maps suggests that the buildings referred to by Authority 1 no longer

Sources

- (1) Index: CBA Industrial Archaeology Report Card. Hartshay Colliery
- (2) Map: Sanderson, G. 1835. Twenty Miles round Mansfield.
- (3) Personal Observation: Stroud, G. Personal observation, map evidence, field visit etc..

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SK 38779 50819 (242m by 439m) SK35SE Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish RIPLEY, AMBER VALLEY, DERBYSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (No) Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 24743 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 24744 - MDR9658 **Site** Goods Shed, North Midland Railway, Ambergate

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
24744 - MDR9658	Goods Shed, North Midland Railway, Ambergate	Building

Original goods depot of the North Midland Railway, which opened in 1940.

Monument Types and Dates

GOODS SHED (Post Medieval - 1840 AD to 1900 AD)
Evidence EXTANT BUILDING

Description and Sources

Description

Goods shed at Ambergate. This is the original goods depot of the North Midland Railway, situated between the north end of Toadmoor Tunnel and the original passenger station. The company's architect was Francis Thompson. The structure is a through-shed with wagons unloaded inside and two bays for road vehicles. The floor plan is squarish, approximately 53 feet long and 36 feet wide. The main walls are of ashlar gritstone on the pillar-and-recess principle. The building has elliptical window and door openings. The medium pitched hipped roof is supported by three main trusses. The crane has been removed, but its pit can be seen inside. The goods agent's office is a later wooden hut attached to the main building. (1)

The railway goods shed at Ambergate is a Grade II building built 1838-40 by Francis Thompson. It is single storey with two bays, constructed from sandstone ashlar and has a hipped slate roof with overhanging eaves. It is a rare survival of early railway building and is part of the North Midland Railway, which opened in 1840 and was designed by engineer

Sources

- (1) Index: CBA Industrial Archaeology Report Card. Goods shed, (1972)
- (2) Listed Building File: DOE / DCMS. Listed Building Notification. 6/3551/113

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SK 3503 5160 (18m by 18m) SK35SE Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish RIPLEY, AMBER VALLEY, DERBYSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1311130	GOODS SHED AT AMBERGATE STATION TO REAR OF MIDLAND	Active	DDR2549
--------------------------------	---	--------	---------

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (No)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 24744	Active
World Heritage Site Buffer Zone	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HDR3789 Industrial - Post-1880s Industrial Complex (Type Code: IND-IND01)
Industrial area at Ambergate, Ripley

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

SMR Number 24744 - MDR9658 **Site** Goods Shed, North Midland Railway, Ambergate

George Stephenson and architect Francis Thompson. (2) ***Finds - None recorded***

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations

Thompson, Francis - Historic

Architect

SMR Number 24745 - MDR9679 **Site** Brick Works (site of), Pit Lane, Waingroves, Ripley

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
24745 - MDR9679	Brick Works (site of), Pit Lane, Waingroves, Ripley	Monument

Site of brick works in existence by 1880; the southern area was out of use by the end of the 19th century, the northern area was out of use by 1914

Monument Types and Dates

BRICKWORKS (Post Medieval - 1850 AD to 1900 AD)

Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description

Brickworks established during the mid-late nineteenth century - not shown on the 1836 1" Ordnance Survey 1st edition map, but present on the 1884 6" County Series. Here there appears to be one part of the site on the north side of the south-west end of Pit Lane at SK41054903, and another part to the north-east centred upon SK41144919. By 1901 the 6" map only shows this north-eastern site, suggesting that the former was no longer in use. The 1914 6" map shows the brick works as "disused". (1-4)

Sources

- (1) Map: Ordnance Survey. 1836. OS One Inch to One Mile Map. 1".
- (2) Cartographic materials: Ordnance Survey. 1884. Six-inch County Series 1884.
- (3) Cartographic materials: Ordnance Survey. 1901. 6" County Series 1901.
- (4) Cartographic materials: Ordnance Survey. 1921. 6" County Series 1921.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SK 41118 49157 (204m by 300m) SK44NW Dispersed

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish RIPLEY, AMBER VALLEY, DERBYSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (No)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 24745	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 24748 - MDR9801 **Site** Fomer Wesleyan Methodist Chapel, Newbridge Road, Ambergate

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
24748 - MDR9801	Fomer Wesleyan Methodist Chapel, Newbridge Road, Ambergate	Building

Former Wesleyan Methodist Chapel built in 1837.

Monument Types and Dates

WESLEYAN METHODIST CHAPEL (Post Medieval - 1837 AD to 1900 AD)
Evidence EXTANT BUILDING

Description and Sources

Description

The site is shown on late 19th OS maps as 'Methodist Chapel (Wesleyan)' and as 'Wes. Meth. Chapel' on an early 20th century OS map. (1, 2, 3)

The chapel was described in 1895 as being "well lighted with semi-circular headed windows". (4)

Small coursed pink gritstone chapel of 1837. Square plan with a hipped roof. Two round arched windows with raised keystone and impost blocks and a small central doorway. In a fair condition in 2004, although with some loss of architectural detail (windows and door). (5)

Sources

- (1) Map: Ordnance Survey. OS County Series, 1st edition, scale 1:2500 (c. 25" to one mile). XL-5
- (2) Map: Ordnance Survey. OS County Series, 2nd edition (1st revision), scale 1:2500 (c. 25" to one mile). XL-5, 1898
- (3) Map: Ordnance Survey. 1912-1921. OS County Series, 3rd edition (Second Revision), scale 1:2500 (25" to one mile). XL-5
- (4) Bibliographic reference: Bulmer, T. 1895. History, Topography & Directory of Derby. p. 663
- (5) Unpublished document: Morris, M. 2004. Study to Identify Candidate Buildings for Grant Assistance and a Review of Conservation Area Boundaries. Derwent Valley Mills World Heritage Site..

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SK 3484 5141 (11m by 11m) SK35SW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish RIPLEY, AMBER VALLEY, DERBYSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (No)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 24748	Active
World Heritage Site Buffer Zone	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HDR3778 Settlement - Pre-1880s Settlement (Type Code: SET-SET01)
Settlement at Ambergate, Ripley

Other Land Classes - None recorded

SMR Number 24748 - MDR9801 **Site** Fomer Wesleyan Methodist Chapel, Newbridge Road,
Ambergate

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 24749 - MDR9802 **Site** Former Bethel Chapel, Derby Road, Ambergate

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
24749 - MDR9802	Former Bethel Chapel, Derby Road, Ambergate	Building

A former United Methodist Free Chapel that was built in 1869. It is no longer in use as a place of worship [2011]

Monument Types and Dates

UNITED METHODIST FREE CHAPEL (Post Medieval - 1869 AD)
Evidence EXTANT BUILDING

Description and Sources

Description

There is a United Methodist Free Chapel situated here on the 1st edition OS map. (1)

The United Methodist Free Church (Bethel Chapel) at Ambergate is a neat stone edifice, with pretty porch and attractive frontage. It was built in 1869. On the east wall inside is a handsome marble tablet to the memory of Thomas Summerside, who died in 1880, through whose exertions chiefly this chapel was built. Under the chapel is a well-lighted schoolroom. (2)

Sources

- (1) Map: Ordnance Survey. OS County Series, 1st edition, scale 1:2500 (c. 25" to one mile).
- (2) Bibliographic reference: Bulmer, T and Co.. 1895. History, Topography and Directory of Derbyshire. p 663
- (3) Map: Ordnance Survey. Current Mastermap and 1:10000 series.
- (4) Internet Web Site: Google Maps. <http://maps.google.com/>. Website viewed 19/05/2011

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SK 3486 5087 (12m by 11m) SK35SW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish RIPLEY, AMBER VALLEY, DERBYSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (No)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 24749	Active
World Heritage Site	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HDR3778 Settlement - Pre-1880s Settlement (Type Code: SET-SET01)
Settlement at Ambergate, Ripley

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

SMR Number 24749 - MDR9802 **Site** Former Bethel Chapel, Derby Road, Ambergate

It is no longer in use as a place of worship [2011]. (3-4)***Associated Events/Activities - None recorded***
Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 24746 - MDR9811 **Site** Saw Mill, Ripley Road, Ambergate

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
24746 - MDR9811	Saw Mill, Ripley Road, Ambergate	Monument

A saw mill was present on this site by the 1880s.

Monument Types and Dates

MILL RACE (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)	
Evidence	DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
SAW MILL (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)	
Evidence	DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
TRAVELLING CRANE (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)	
Evidence	DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
WEIR (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)	
Evidence	DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description and Sources

Description

A Saw Mill is shown on late 19th century and early 20th century OS maps. On the 1st ed. 25" of c. 1880, three cranes are shown, and a mill lade is named, running from a weir and sluice on the River Amber to the east. (1) By the end of the 19th century the Saw Mill had expanded, with considerably more buildings being shown on the map. (2) The 3rd ed. OS map shows a travelling crane. (3)

Sources

- (1) Map: Ordnance Survey. OS County Series, 1st edition, scale 1:2500 (c. 25" to one mile). Sheet
- (2) Map: Ordnance Survey. OS County Series, 2nd edition (1st revision), scale 1:2500 (c. 25" to one mile). Sheet XL.V, 1900
- (3) Map: Ordnance Survey. 1912-1921. OS County Series, 3rd edition (Second Revision), scale 1:2500 (25" to one mile). Sheet XL.V

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SK 3517 5180 (192m by 86m) SK35SE Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish RIPLEY, AMBER VALLEY, DERBYSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (No)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 24746	Active
World Heritage Site Buffer Zone	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HDR3789 Industrial - Post-1880s Industrial Complex (Type Code: IND-IND01)
Industrial area at Ambergate, Ripley

Other Land Classes - None recorded

SMR Number 24746 - MDR9811 **Site** Saw Mill, Ripley Road, Ambergate

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 24747 - MDR9812 **Site** St Anne's Church, Ambergate

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
24747 - MDR9812	St Anne's Church, Ambergate	Building

Large cruciform plan parish church of 1891-2 in Early English style with original gatepiers and railings to Holly Lane and Derby Road.

Monument Types and Dates

CHURCH (Post Medieval - 1891 AD to 1892 AD)

Evidence EXTANT BUILDING

Description and Sources

Description

"St. Anne's church was erected in 1891-2 for £2,000, chiefly payed for by J. Thewlis Johnson of Oak Hurst. It is a structure of dressed stone in the Early English style, comprising apsidal chancel, north and south transepts, nave and north porch. The west gable has a small bell turret. The chancel arch is pointed and high. The five windows of the chancel are single lights, those on the north and south sides of the nave are two-light ones, and the west window is a large one of three lights, given by the Sunday school children. All the stone was from the Ridgeway quarry, and the structure was built by Mr. J. Glossop. Under the church is a well-lit schoolroom". (1)

St Anne's Church is a large cruciform plan parish church of 1891-2 with canted apsidal end to Derby Road. It is in early English style with lancet windows and hood moulds with carved label stops. It is constructed from coursed sandstone with tiled floors. There are original gatepiers and railings to Holly Lane and Derby Road. There is a bell-cote to the west

Sources

- (1) Bibliographic reference: Bulmer, T. 1895. History, Topography & Directory of Derby. p. 663
- (2) Unpublished document: Morris, M. 2004. Study to Identify Candidate Buildings for Grant Assistance and a Review of Conservation Area Boundaries. Derwent Valley Mills World Heritage Site..

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SK 3479 5143 (23m by 18m) SK35SW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish RIPLEY, AMBER VALLEY, DERBYSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (No)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 24747	Active
World Heritage Site	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HDR3777 Settlement - Post-1880s Settlement (Type Code: SET-SET02)
Settlement at Ambergate, Ripley

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

SMR Number 24747 - MDR9812 **Site** St Anne's Church, Ambergate

gable. (2) ***Associated Events/Activities - None recorded***

Associated Individuals/Organisations

Glossop, J - Historic

SMR Number 24750 - MDR9875 **Site** Poyser's Bridge, Cromford Canal, Crich Chase

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
24750 - MDR9875	Poyser's Bridge, Cromford Canal, Crich Chase	Monument

Single hump-backed gritstone accommodation bridge across Cromford Canal, which was completed by 1794.

Monument Types and Dates

ACCOMMODATION BRIDGE (Post Medieval - 1794 AD to 1900 AD)
Evidence EXTANT STRUCTURE

Description and Sources

Description

Canal bridge built as part of the Cromford Canal in 1792 by William Jessop and Benjamin Outram. Constructed from coursed squared stone. Single stilted semi-circular arch with a plain band over and parapets with chamfered copings. The walls curve outwards to each end and finish in square piers. (1)

Simple bridge of local roughly dressed gritstone. String course follows the line of the deck. Stilted arch. The deck widens at the abutments, parapets curve and splay and finish in square piers. Flush round-topped copings. Built 1792/4 with the canal. A standard Cromford Canal bridge, presumably designed by the engineers of the canal, Jessop and Outram. It is of a style typical of small canal bridges of the period and probably developed from the earlier bridges over the Trent and Mersey, designed by Brindley. Now takes a cul-de-sac access road to a row of houses built above the canal as well as to the original farm (in 1811 in Israel Poyser's ownership) immediately north of the bridge. A towpath passes under the bridge on the south bank and there is a new water level gauge installed under the bridge. The stonework is mostly well pointed. There are grooves in the stone from tow-rope on the towpath side, east and west arches. There is a possible mason's mark under the bridge in a 'W'. There are stop plank grooves in the narrows to the

Sources

- (1) Listed Building File: DOE / DCMS. Listed Building Notification. 6/3451/067
- (2) Index: Mansel Architects. 2004. Cromford Canal Survey. Survey ref: 126

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SK 3480 5196 (9m by 9m) SK35SW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish RIPLEY, AMBER VALLEY, DERBYSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1335399	CANAL BRIDGE SOUTH WEST OF CRICH CHASE FARMHOUSE	Active	DDR2691
--------------------------------	--	--------	---------

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (No)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 24750	Active
World Heritage Site Buffer Zone	Active

Ratings and Scorings

Condition	Good	01/03/2004	Cromford Canal Survey
Visibility	Substantial	01/03/2004	Cromford Canal Survey

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

SMR Number 24750 - MDR9875 **Site** Poyser's Bridge, Cromford Canal, Crich Chase

west side of the bridge. (2)HDR3777 Settlement - Post-1880s Settlement (Type Code: SET-SET02)
Settlement at Ambergate, Ripley

HDR3778 Settlement - Pre-1880s Settlement (Type Code: SET-SET01)
Settlement at Ambergate, Ripley

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EDR1807 Cromford Canal Survey (Event - Survey)

Associated Individuals/Organisations

Jessop, William - Historic

Engineer

Outram, Benjamin - Historic

Engineer

SMR Number 18444 - MDR9910 **Site** Hay's Wharf and Cottages, Cromford Canal, Crich Chase

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
18444 - MDR9910	Hay's Wharf and Cottages, Cromford Canal, Crich Chase	Monument

Wharf on Cromford Canal, which was completed in 1794, with canal cottages probably built during the mid 19th century.

Monument Types and Dates

CANAL WHARF (Post Medieval - 1794 AD to 1900 AD)

Evidence EXTANT STRUCTURE

CANAL WORKERS COTTAGE (Post Medieval - 1830 AD to 1900 AD)

Evidence EXTANT BUILDING

Description and Sources

Description

The canal cottages at Hay's Wharf are Grade II listed. Constructed c. 1800 from coursed squared rubble gritstone with plain eaves, end ridge brick chimneys, and stone and welsh slated roofs. They have a central three storey two bay range, with flanking recessed lower ranges. (1)

The canal cottages at Hay's Wharf were probably built between 1811 and 1836. The listing gives the date as 1800, but the 1811 map shows no building. Robert Hayes is the owner of the land to either side of the canal and a small building marked 'Hayes Wharf' appears on the 1836 Sandersons map. The railway bridge adjacent was built to provide access to this wharf. A building of the present configuration, with both side bays, is shown on the 1898 OS map. The two side ranges are assumed to be later than the central one, and the canal elevation has been much altered, evidenced by blocked-up doorways, etc. It is remembered with a large window and in use as a general stores, which served canal traffic when the canal was still in operation. The south-west boundary is formed by a high railway retaining wall, which drops directly down to the tracks. The listing describes the building as 'coursed squared rubble gritstone with plain eaves and ridge brick chimneys. Three-storey, two-bay range to centre with flanking recessed lower ranges. Canal elevation: ranges flush, with three doorways and a tall window opening'. The listing also describes iron-frame windows which have since been replaced with timber casements. There are stone slates to the central range and clay plain tiles to the lower roofs (replacing the slates recorded on the listing). The detached stone outbuildings shown on the 1898 OS

Sources

- (1) Listed Building File: DOE / DCMS. Listed Building Notification. 6/3452/001
- (2) Index: Mansel Architects. 2004. Cromford Canal Survey. Survey ref: 119

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SK 3449 5203 (51m by 47m) SK35SW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRICH, AMBER VALLEY, DERBYSHIRE
Civil Parish RIPLEY, AMBER VALLEY, DERBYSHIRE

Address/Historic Names

1811 to 1836
Hayes Wharf or St John's Cottages

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1109194	CANAL COTTAGES	Active	DDR2358
--------------------------------	----------------	--------	---------

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (No)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record (Derbyshire) - 18444	Active
World Heritage Site	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

SMR Number 18444 - MDR9910 **Site** Hay's Wharf and Cottages, Cromford Canal, Crich Chase

map further south along the tow path are still standing. (2)**Land Use**

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HDR3777 Settlement - Post-1880s Settlement (Type Code: SET-SET02)
Settlement at Ambergate, Ripley

HDR3778 Settlement - Pre-1880s Settlement (Type Code: SET-SET01)
Settlement at Ambergate, Ripley

HDR3816 Industrial - Post-1880s Industrial Complex (Type Code: IND-IND01)
Mills, Alderwasley

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EDR1807 Cromford Canal Survey (Event - Survey)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 24751 - MDR9964 **Site** Gratton's Bridge, Cromford Canal, Crich Chase

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
24751 - MDR9964	Gratton's Bridge, Cromford Canal, Crich Chase	Monument

Single hump-backed gritstone accommodation bridge across Cromford Canal, which was completed by 1794.

Monument Types and Dates

ACCOMMODATION BRIDGE (Post Medieval - 1794 AD to 1900 AD)
Evidence EXTANT STRUCTURE

Description and Sources

Description

Gratton's Bridge is a Grade II canal bridge built in 1792 by William Jessop and Benjamin Outram. It is constructed from coursed squared sandstone with a single stilted semi-circular arch and parapets with rounded copings. The walls curve outwards to either side and finish in square piers. It was built as part of the Cromford Canal. (1)

Gratton's bridge is a simple hump-backed bridge of local rough coursed gritstone. The string course follows the line of the deck. The bridge has a stilted arch, the deck widens at the abutments, the parapets curve and splay and finish in square piers. It has flush, round-topped copings. It is a standard Cromford Canal bridge, each of the same style and materials but adapted to local topography and use. Presumably designed by the engineers of the canal, Jessop and Outram. The origin of the name 'Gratton's' is not known. The bridge was originally built to take the through track from Toadmoor to Crich Carr. The towpath passes under the bridge on the west bank. A driveway widens above the bridge and terminates in a parking area for a modern house on the east side of the canal. (2)

Sources

- (1) Listed Building File: DOE / DCMS. Listed Building Notification. 6/3452/092
- (2) Index: Mansel Architects. 2004. Cromford Canal Survey. Feature number: 120

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SK 3453 5202 (7m by 11m) SK35SW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish RIPLEY, AMBER VALLEY, DERBYSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1311200	CANAL BRIDGE TO EAST OF CANAL COTTAGES	Active	DDR2553
--------------------------------	--	--------	---------

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (No)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record (Derbyshire) - 24751	Active
World Heritage Site	Active

Ratings and Scorings

Condition	Good	01/03/2004	Cromford Canal Survey
Visibility	Substantial	01/03/2004	Cromford Canal Survey

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HDR3777 Settlement - Post-1880s Settlement (Type Code: SET-SET02)
Settlement at Ambergate, Ripley

SMR Number 24751 - MDR9964 **Site** Gratton's Bridge, Cromford Canal, Crich Chase

HDR3778 Settlement - Pre-1880s Settlement (Type Code: SET-SET01)
 Settlement at Ambergate, Ripley

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EDR1807 Cromford Canal Survey (Event - Survey)

Associated Individuals/Organisations

Jessop, William - Historic

Engineer

Outram, Benjamin - Historic

Engineer

SMR Number 24752 - MDR9999 **Site** Chase Cottage, Cromford Canal, Crich Chase

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
24752 - MDR9999	Chase Cottage, Cromford Canal, Crich Chase	Building

Early 19th century cottage adjacent to Cromford Canal, which was completed in 1794.

Monument Types and Dates

HOUSE (Post Medieval - 1800 AD to 1900 AD)
Evidence EXTANT BUILDING

Description and Sources

Description

Substantial two-storey, double-fronted, early Victorian stone house, separated from the canal by a garden wall. Squared coursed gritstone with modern clay plain tile roof. Large windows with sliding sashes. High garden wall along the towpath with outbuildings. There is a door in the wall onto the towpath opposite Calladine Winding Hole. The house and outbuildings are shown on the 1878 OS map. It is suggested that the engineer George Stephenson stayed here while lime kilns were being built on the turn of the canal at Ambergate in 1840. Deeds only go back to 1903 when the property was held in trust for a member of the Hurt family. The building is an example of a grander residence built next

Sources

(1) Index: Mansel Architects. 2004. Cromford Canal Survey. Feature number: 122

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SK 3462 5197 (17m by 9m) SK35SW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish RIPLEY, AMBER VALLEY, DERBYSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (No)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 24752	Active
World Heritage Site Buffer Zone	Active

Ratings and Scorings

Condition	Good	07/06/2004	Cromford Canal Survey
Visibility	Substantial	07/06/2004	Cromford Canal Survey

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HDR3778 Settlement - Pre-1880s Settlement (Type Code: SET-SET01)
Settlement at Ambergate, Ripley

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EDR1807 Cromford Canal Survey (Event - Survey)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

MonFullRpt Report generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM Ltd

SMR Number 24752 - MDR9999 **Site** Chase Cottage, Cromford Canal, Crich Chase

to the canal. (1)

SMR Number 24753 - **Site** Toll House and Gates (site of), Opposite Hurt Arms PH, Ambergate

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
24753 - MDR10012	Toll House and Gates (site of), Opposite Hurt Arms PH, Ambergate	Monument

Site of a demolished 19th century toll house standing in the centre of the Y-junction opposite the Hurt Arms PH.

Monument Types and Dates

TOLL HOUSE (Post Medieval - 1800 AD to 1900 AD)
Evidence DEMOLISHED BUILDING

Description and Sources

Description

Site of a square toll house standing in the centre of the Y-junction opposite the Hurt Arms PH, with toll gates extending across each of the three roads. (1)

Sources

(1) Unpublished document: Correspondence and photographs relating to the toll gate, July 2003.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SK 3485 5162 (27m by 29m) SK35SW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish RIPLEY, AMBER VALLEY, DERBYSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (No)	Active
World Heritage Site	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 24753	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HDR3777 Settlement - Post-1880s Settlement (Type Code: SET-SET02)
Settlement at Ambergate, Ripley

HDR3778 Settlement - Pre-1880s Settlement (Type Code: SET-SET01)
Settlement at Ambergate, Ripley

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 24754 - **Site** Two Stone Tollgate Pillars, Devonshire Street,

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
24754 - MDR10013	Two Stone Tollgate Pillars, Devonshire Street, Ambergate	Monument

Post Medieval stone tollgate pillars that have been moved from their original location adjacent to the Hurt Arms.

Monument Types and Dates

TOLL GATE (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)
Evidence MOVED STRUCTURE

Description and Sources

Description

Two stone pillars that originally stood adjacent to the Hurt Arms, Ambergate, have been re-erected on either side of the western end of Devonshire Street, Ambergate. (1)

Sources

(1) Unpublished document: Correspondence and photographs relating to the toll gate, July 2003.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SK 3485 5099 (point) SK35SW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish RIPLEY, AMBER VALLEY, DERBYSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (No)	Active
World Heritage Site Buffer Zone	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 24754	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HDR3777 Settlement - Post-1880s Settlement (Type Code: SET-SET02)
Settlement at Ambergate, Ripley

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 24755 - **Site** Windmill (site of), Peasehill, Ripley

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
24755 - MDR10063	Windmill (site of), Peasehill, Ripley	Monument

Site of a tower mill in existence by 1808 but disused by 1914

Monument Types and Dates

(Former Type) WINDMILL (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)
Evidence DEMOLISHED BUILDING

Description and Sources

Description

Pease Hill Mill at Ripley stood about half a mile to the south-east of the town centre. It is not included on Burdett's map of 1767 but is listed by Farey in 1808. It appears on Greenwood's map in 1825 and on most subsequent maps until it is recorded as 'disused' on the Ordnance Survey map of 1914. It worked in conjunction with an adjacent steam mill under common ownership. The death of Thomas Steeples, the miller, in 1892, brought to an end almost one hundred years of family operation and the mill was then advertised as follows: "To Let, through death, Tower mill with patent sails, small steam mill, dwelling house and warehouse. Business established over a century. Address the Executors of the late T. Steeples, Pease Hill Corn Mills, Ripley". A winter photograph of the mill was taken in about 1910, probably soon after it stopped working. This shows it to be a tall slim tower mill essentially made from stone block, which appears at some stage to have had a floor added to increase the height. This was achieved by the addition of a parallel-sided portion to the tower. The domed cap had a ball finial and the fantail appears to have lost many of its blades. The four patent sails turned in an anti-clockwise direction. The mill was demolished in the 1920s

Sources

(1) Bibliographic reference: Gifford, A. 2003. Derbyshire Windmills Past and Present. pp 76-77, illust.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SK 4099 4985 (12m by 12m) SK44NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish RIPLEY, AMBER VALLEY, DERBYSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (No)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 24755	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 24212 - **Site** Pentrich Colliery (site of)

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
24212 - MDR10108	Pentrich Colliery (site of)	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

COLLIERY (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

Pentrich Colliery is shown on the 1st ed OS map of the 1880s, with railway sidings, shafts and a limekiln. It had expanded by the end of the century, by which time it included a saw pit. (1, 2)

A few surviving single storey brick buildings to the west of Amber [sic] Lane just to the north of the A38 Ripley Bypass are all that remain of the former Pentrich Colliery, the site now [in 1993] being occupied by R D Geeson Ltd. (3) [Presumably Amber Lane is a misprint for Asher Lane]

The earliest part of the working colliery was south of the railwayline. It is believed that the pit was employing men from Pentrich by the 1750s, and it is also thought that bell-pits were exposed during the clearance of the site following the closure of the mine. (4)

Site now occupied by Gleasons Scrap Metal. The formerly surviving building central to the site has been demolished in the last two years and there is a brick-built 1950s colliery(?) building on the north edge. (5)

Sources

- (1) Map: Ordnance Survey. OS County Series, 1st edition, scale 1:2500 (c. 25" to one mile). Sheet
- (2) Map: Ordnance Survey. OS County Series, 2nd edition (1st revision), scale 1:2500 (c. 25" to one mile). Sheet LX.10; 1900
- (3) Bibliographic reference: Fowkes, D (ed.). 1993. Derbyshire Industrial Archaeology: A Gazetteer of Sites Part III: Borough of Amber Valley. p 21
- (4) Internet Web Site: Pentrich Historical Society. 2005. Pentrich Historical Society. <http://www.pentrich.org.uk/index.html>.
- (5) Personal Observation: Myers, A. Site visit or other evidence. Site visit, Apr 20 2005

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SK 39369 51804 (349m by 149m) SK35SE Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish PENTRICH, AMBER VALLEY, DERBYSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (No)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 24212	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

SMR Number 24212 -

Site

Pentrich Colliery (site of)

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 24756 - **Site** Mineral railway (demolished) - Butterley Works to Hartshay Colliery

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
24756 - MDR10109	Mineral railway (demolished) - Butterley Works to Hartshay Colliery	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

MINERAL RAILWAY (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

Tramway linking the Butterley Works and Hartshay Colliery. Shown on the 2nd ed. OS map of 1900. (1) In 1972 it was noted that all the track belonging to this short rail link had been recovered and the area was covered by scrub woodland. The site was to be affected by the construction of the A38, work on which was to begin in 1974. (2)

Sources

- (1) Map: Ordnance Survey. OS County Series, 2nd edition (1st revision), scale 1:2500 (c. 25" to one mile). Sheet XL.10, 1900
- (2) Article in serial: Fowkes, D V & Riden, P J. 1972. 'The Ripley-Swanwick-Alfreton Bypass (A61)', Derbyshire Miscellany. Vol. 6 (4), pp 125-129.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SK 38945 51142 (807m by 1081m) SK35SE Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish RIPLEY, AMBER VALLEY, DERBYSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (No) Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 24756 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 18453 - **Site** Crich Chase, Crich

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
18453 - MDR10138	Crich Chase, Crich	Monument

Medieval hunting area, later enclosed; it includes hollow ways, post-medieval Q-pits and millstone quarries.

Monument Types and Dates

DEER PARK? (Medieval - 1200 AD to 1539 AD)
Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
HOLLOW WAY (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)
Evidence EARTHWORK
QUARRY (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)
Evidence EARTHWORK
WOOD DRYING KILN (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)
Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description

A medieval park is recorded in Crich by 1309. (1)

On March 31 1200, King John issued a charter of liberties to Hubert fitz Ralph, lord of Crich, and his heirs. By it, his manor of Crich and its wood were to be removed from the interference of the royal foresters, effectively excluding it from the forest between the Erewash and the Derwent. Also, the royal control of hunting which had existed there was in future to be vested in Hubert himself. He was to be allowed his dogs and his hunt and hunter, and no-one else was to hunt or have common there without his permission, as if it was not in the forest. (2)

By 1683 there were numerous closes and some settlement within the Chase. The main areas of woodland at that time were 'the Great Wood' of about 172 acres and 'Maycock Hag' on the Amber which was some 44 acres. Other areas such as 'Billbery piece' appear to have been partially cleared. (3)

Many of the closes shown on the 1683 map had been further divided into small fields by 1849. (4)

Surviving woodland is mainly within the area of the 1683 'Great Wood'. It contains various important features, including Q-pits, hollow ways, a grindstone quarry, veteran coppice trees, a walled holly hagg, and walling with raking copings of possible pre-18th century date. [The site as digitised is based mainly on the map of Crich Chase dated 1683] (5)

A recent gazetteer of medieval parks states that Crich Chase was not, in fact, enclosed as a park but was a hunting area in which Hubert FitzRalph had granted rights to the Canons of Derby in 1175. (6)

Sources

- (1) Bibliographic reference: Cantor, L. 1983. Medieval Parks of England: A Gazetteer.
- (2) Article in serial: Crook, D. 2001. 'The development of private hunting rights in Derbyshire, 1189-1258', Derbyshire Archaeological Journal. Volume 121, pp 232-243.
- (3) Map: Halton, I. 1683. Crich Chase in the Parish of Criche.
- (4) Map: 1849. Map of Crich Township in the County of Derby.
- (5) Personal Observation: Stroud, G. Personal observation, map evidence, field visit etc.. C & D group visit, 2004
- (6) Bibliographic reference: Wiltshire, M & Woore, S. 2009. Medieval Parks of Derbyshire. p 60

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SK 3459 5250 (2104m by 2025m) SK35SW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish CRICH, AMBER VALLEY, DERBYSHIRE
Civil Parish RIPLEY, AMBER VALLEY, DERBYSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

SMR Number 18453 - **Site** Crich Chase, Crich

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (No)	Active
World Heritage Site Buffer Zone	Active
World Heritage Site	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 18453	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HDR3777	Settlement - Post-1880s Settlement (Type Code: SET-SET02) Settlement at Ambergate, Ripley
HDR3778	Settlement - Pre-1880s Settlement (Type Code: SET-SET01) Settlement at Ambergate, Ripley
HDR3780	Woodland - Broadleaved Ancient Woodland (Type Code: WDL-WDL01) Crich Chase and Thurlowbooth Wood, Crich
HDR3781	Woodland - Broadleaved Ancient Woodland (Type Code: WDL-WDL01) Bilberry Wood and Bowmer Rough, Crich
HDR3782	Woodland - Broadleaved Woodland with Sinuous Boundaries (Type Code: WDL-WDL04) Bowmer Rough, Crich
HDR3783	Woodland - Broadleaved Plantation (Type Code: WDL-WDL08) Bilberry Wood and Bowmer Rough, Crich
HDR3787	Ornamental, Parkland and Recreational - Other Parkland (Type Code: OPR-OPR04) Playing field and cricket ground, Matlock Road, Ambergate, Ripley
HDR3788	Woodland - Broadleaved Ancient Woodland (Type Code: WDL-WDL01) Thacker's Wood, Ambergate, Ripley
HDR3789	Industrial - Post-1880s Industrial Complex (Type Code: IND-IND01) Industrial area at Ambergate, Ripley
HDR3797	Fields and Enclosed Land - Small Irregular Fields (Type Code: FIE-FIE10) Fields north of Chase Road, Ambergate, Ripley
HDR3798	Fields and Enclosed Land - Small Regular Fields (Type Code: FIE-FIE08) Fields near Crich Chase Farm, Chase Road, Ambergate, Ripley
HDR3799	Woodland - Broadleaved Ancient Woodland (Type Code: WDL-WDL01) Smith's Rough, Ambergate, Ripley
HDR3800	Unenclosed / Unimproved Land - Rough Grassland/Scrub (Type Code: UNE-UNE03) Land around Smith's Rough, Ambergate, Ripley
HDR3801	Fields and Enclosed Land - Small Irregular Fields (Type Code: FIE-FIE10) Fields south of Fritchley, Crich/Ripley
HDR3814	Fields and Enclosed Land - Small Regular Fields (Type Code: FIE-FIE08) Fields along Matlock Road, Ambergate, Ripley
HDR3816	Industrial - Post-1880s Industrial Complex (Type Code: IND-IND01) Mills, Alderwasley

SMR Number	18453 -	Site	Crich Chase, Crich
HDR3828	Fields and Enclosed Land - Planned Woodland Clearance (Type Code: FIE-FIE07)	Fields at Thurlowbooth Farm, Matlock Road, Crich	
HDR3830	Fields and Enclosed Land - Planned Woodland Clearance (Type Code: FIE-FIE07)	Fields at The Ranch, Matlock Road, Crich	
HDR3831	Fields and Enclosed Land - Small Regular Fields (Type Code: FIE-FIE08)	Fields west of Crich Chase, Crich	
HDR3832	Fields and Enclosed Land - Small Irregular Fields (Type Code: FIE-FIE10)	Fields east of Shining Cliff Woods, Alderwasley/Crich	
HDR3836	Water and Valley Floor - Reservoir (Type Code: WVF-WVF02)	Covered reservoir off Chadwick Nick lane, Fritchley, Crich	
HDR3837	Settlement - Post-1880s Settlement (Type Code: SET-SET02)	Bowmer Rough Farm, Chadwick Nick Lane, Fritchley, Crich	
HDR3838	Fields and Enclosed Land - Small Irregular Fields (Type Code: FIE-FIE10)	Fields south of Chadwick Nick Lane, Crich	
HDR3843	Fields and Enclosed Land - Small Regular Fields (Type Code: FIE-FIE08)	Fields south of Sandy Lane, Crich	
HDR3844	Ornamental, Parkland and Recreational - Parks and Gardens (Type Code: OPR-OPR01)	Chase Cliffe, Sandy Lane, Crich	

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 24757 - **Site** Possible 17th century forge (site of), Ambergate

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
24757 - MDR10139	Possible 17th century forge (site of), Ambergate	Monument

Site of 'sinder heap' and 'old goyte' shown on map of 1683

Monument Types and Dates

FORGE? (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

A map of Crich Chase dated 1683 marks a 'sinder heap' within the large meander of the River Amber, together with the partial depiction of an 'old goyte' leading from the river to the heap and a short distance beyond. The goit presumably originally led back to the river, but fading of the map meant its line could not be discerned. (1) The field is called 'Great Smithy Holme' on the Tithe Map of 1849. (2)

Sources

- (1) Map: Halton, I. 1683. Crich Chase in the Parish of Criche.
- (2) Map: 1849. Map of Crich Township in the County of Derby.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SK 35579 51660 (223m by 224m) SK35SE Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish RIPLEY, AMBER VALLEY, DERBYSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (No) Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 24757 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HDR3788 Woodland - Broadleaved Ancient Woodland (Type Code: WDL-WDL01)
Thacker's Wood, Ambergate, Ripley

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 99016 - **Site** Ryknield Street, course of the Roman road through Derbyshire

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
99016 - MDR10207	Ryknield Street, course of the Roman road through Derbyshire	Monument

An important route running south-north through the Midlands

Monument Types and Dates

ROAD (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

The Roman road known as Ryknield Street seems to have been an important route running nearly due south-north through the Midlands, to give direct access from the Foss Way north-east of Cirencester to settlements at Alcester, Wall (at the junction with Watling Street), Derby and Templeborough in Yorkshire. Its route is described by Margary (Authority 1), with the relevant Derbyshire sections being his Roman road nos. 18c, 18d and 18e. In summary, the road would have crossed the River Dove into Derbyshire at Stretton, somewhere near its junction with the Trent. Although the present road curves westward, it is likely that the old road made a direct crossing which has long since been destroyed. From here it ran north-east to the Roman site at Little Chester on the northern edge of Derby. It then ran in a more northerly direction towards Chesterfield, its course being visible in some areas and uncertain in others. It probably passed just to the east of the modern core of Chesterfield, and then continued northwards towards the Roman site at Templeborough (Rotherham), although its exact route is less certain in north-east Derbyshire. (1)

Other SMR entries may deal with specific sections of the road within the county.

Sources

- (1) Bibliographic reference: Margary, I D. 1967. Roman Roads in Britain. Chapter 7: The West and North Midlands. Roman road no. 18

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SK 331 485 (12535m by 43145m) SK34NW Dispersed

Administrative Areas - None recorded

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (No)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 99016	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

- HDR3139 Ornamental, Parkland and Recreational - Sports Fields (Type Code: OPR-OPR03)
Sports grounds and playing fields, Haslam's Lane, Derby
- HDR3140 Industrial - Post-1880s Industrial Complex (Type Code: IND-IND01)
Industrial area north of Little Chester, Derby
- HDR3145 Unenclosed / Unimproved Land - Rough Grassland/Scrub (Type Code: UNE-UNE03)
Land east of Sir Frank Whitte Road, Breadsall Hilltop, Derby
- HDR3146 Fields and Enclosed Land - Very Large Post-War Fields (Type Code: FIE-FIE13)
Field north of Hill Top, Breadsall Hilltop, Derby/Breadsall

SMR Number 99016 - **Site** Ryknield Street, course of the Roman road through Derbyshire
HDR3155 Woodland - Broadleaved Woodland with Sinuous Boundaries (Type Code: WDL-WDL04)
Croft Wood, Croft Lane, Breadsall/Derby

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EDR2131 Desk-based Assessment of HighFields Farm site, Findern, by ULAS in 2006 (Event -
EDR2460 Excavation of a length of Ryknield Street north-east of Little Chester by Sherwin in 1924-26
(Event - Intervention)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 24758 - **Site** Canal bridge, Bullbridge, Ripley

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
24758 - MDR11164	Canal bridge, Bullbridge, Ripley	Monument
Bridge of c. 1792 across the Cromford Canal		

Monument Types and Dates

CANAL BRIDGE (Post Medieval - 1794 AD)
Evidence STRUCTURE

Description and Sources

Description

Typical humped-back sandstone canal bridge where the Bullbridge-Crich road crosses the partly filled-in Cromford

Sources

- (1) Bibliographic reference: Fowkes, D (ed.). 1993. Derbyshire Industrial Archaeology: A Gazetteer of Sites Part III: Borough of Amber Valley. p 24

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SK 35749 52352 (17m by 21m) SK35SE Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish RIPLEY, AMBER VALLEY, DERBYSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1109010	CANAL BRIDGE ADJACENT TO NUMBER 26	Active	DDR2173
--------------------------------	------------------------------------	--------	---------

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (No)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 24758	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 25759 - **Site** Aqueduct, Cromford Canal, Bullbridge

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
25759 - MDR11165	Aqueduct, Cromford Canal, Bullbridge	Monument

Aqueduct of 1793 taking the canal across the River Amber, the railway and the Ripley to Ambergate road. Only the embankment at the north-western end survives.

Monument Types and Dates

AQUEDUCT (Post Medieval - 1793 AD)	
Evidence	DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
CANAL (Post Medieval - 1793 AD)	
Evidence	DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
EMBANKMENT (Post Medieval - 1793 AD)	
Evidence	STRUCTURE

Description and Sources

Description

Residual western end of the substantial Bullbridge gritstone canal aqueduct that formerly took the Cromford Canal across the Ripley-Ambergate road. This part of the aqueduct crosses the footpath from the base of the limekilns to the Bullbridge-Crich road. It also carried the canal high above the River Amber. Although the canal has been filled in, the small wooden lift bridge at this point has been left in situ. The main aqueduct was demolished in the late 1960s as part of a road improvement scheme. (1)

Sources

- (1) Bibliographic reference: Fowkes, D (ed.). 1993. Derbyshire Industrial Archaeology: A Gazetteer of Sites Part III: Borough of Amber Valley. p 25

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SK 35951 52278 (119m by 170m) SK35SE Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish RIPLEY, AMBER VALLEY, DERBYSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1109015	CROMFORD CANAL EMBANKMENT	Active	DDR2178
--------------------------------	---------------------------	--------	---------

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (No)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 25759	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 25759 -

Site Aqueduct, Cromford Canal, Bullbridge

SMR Number 24760 - **Site** Gunpowder magazines (site of), Bullbridge, Ripley

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
24760 - MDR11188	Gunpowder magazines (site of), Bullbridge, Approximate site of magazines shown on a map of 1880	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

POWDER MAGAZINE (Post Medieval - 1800 AD to 1900 AD)
Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description and Sources

Description

Buildings or buildings marked as 'Magazines' on the 1880 OS map. (1) Later OS maps show the buildings but do not record a function. (2, 3)

Sources

- (1) Map: Ordnance Survey. OS County Series, 1st edition, scale 1:2500 (c. 25" to one mile).
- (2) Map: Ordnance Survey. OS County Series, 2nd edition (1st revision), scale 1:2500 (c. 25" to one mile).
- (3) Map: Ordnance Survey. 1912-1921. OS County Series, 3rd edition (Second Revision), scale 1:2500 (25" to one mile).

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SK 35975 52431 (14m by 23m) SK35SE Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish RIPLEY, AMBER VALLEY, DERBYSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (No)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 24760	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 24761 - **Site** Milepost, Derby Road, Marehay, Ripley

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
24761 - MDR11265	Milepost, Derby Road, Marehay, Ripley	Monument

Early 19th century cast iron milepost

Monument Types and Dates

MILEPOST (Post Medieval - 1800 AD to 1900 AD)
Evidence STRUCTURE
Main Building CAST IRON
Material

Description and Sources

Description

Early 19th century cast iron milepost. Triangular sectioned base with sloped top and a pointed head plate above. Head inscribed 'LONDON 135', west side inscribed 'ALFRE N 4½ CHEST D 15' and east side inscribed 'DERBY 9 BURTON 20'. (1)

Cast iron milepost at Marehay, on Derby Road, nearly opposite Knowlsons Garage. (2)

Cast iron milepost, on the west side of what was the turnpike road from Derby to Chesterfield via Alfreton (original Turnpike Trust: Alfreton and Derby). Probably manufactured by J Heywood of Derby. (3)

Sources

- (1) Listed Building File: DOE / DCMS. Listed Building Notification.
- (2) Unpublished document: County Treasure Recording Form. 14.3, with photo
- (3) Index: Higgins, J (The Milestone Society). County Milestone Survey. DY/RIP/01

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SK 39964 48705 (point) SK34NE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish RIPLEY, AMBER VALLEY, DERBYSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1159018	MILEPOST AT SK 399 486	Active	DDR2497
--------------------------------	------------------------	--------	---------

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (No)	Active
County Treasure - 14.3	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 24761	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

SMR Number 24761 -

Site Milepost, Derby Road, Marehay, Ripley

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 24762 - **Site** Marehay Colliery (site of), Ripley

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
24762 - MDR11312	Marehay Colliery (site of), Ripley	Monument

Approximate site of Marehay Colliery (later Upper Hartshay Colliery), coal and ironstone workings

Monument Types and Dates

COLLIERY (Post Medieval - 1800 AD to 1900 AD)
Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
IRONSTONE MINE (Post Medieval - 1800 AD to 1900 AD)
Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description and Sources

Description

'Marehay Colliery (Coal & Ironstone)' is named on the 1st ed. 25" OS map of c. 1880. An engine house, several old shafts and an old tramway are also depicted. (1) There was little change by the end of the 19th century (2) but the site had expanded by the early 20th century, when it was known as Upper Hartshay Colliery. (3)

Sources

- (1) Map: Ordnance Survey. OS County Series, 1st edition, scale 1:2500 (c. 25" to one mile).
- (2) Map: Ordnance Survey. OS County Series, 2nd edition (1st revision), scale 1:2500 (c. 25" to one mile).
- (3) Map: Ordnance Survey. 1912-1921. OS County Series, 3rd edition (Second Revision), scale 1:2500 (25" to one mile).

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SK 38717 50334 (381m by 382m) SK35SE Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish RIPLEY, AMBER VALLEY, DERBYSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (No) Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 24762 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 16128 - **Site** Halfpenny Bridge over the River Derwent, Ambergate

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
16128 - MDR11336	Halfpenny Bridge over the River Derwent, Ambergate	Monument

Road bridge built in 1792 as a private toll-bridge, crossing both the River Derwent and the tailrace from the Wireworks.

Monument Types and Dates

ROAD BRIDGE (Post Medieval - 1792 AD to 1900 AD)
Evidence EXTANT STRUCTURE

Description and Sources

Description

Halfpenny Bridge is a late 18th century Grade II road bridge built in 1792 by Francis Hurst, a local industrialist, constructed from ashlar and coursed rubble gritstone. It is a double arched bridge with pointed cutwaters on each side of the upstream and downstream elevations, semi-circular arches, and shallow parapet with ridged coping. There are three lesser openings in the west abutment, with five stilted semi-circular arches and with cutwaters between. At the western end of the west abutment, the tail race from the wire mills to the north west passes through an arched opening before rejoining the River Derwent to the south of the bridge. (1, 2)

Bridge built by Francis Hurt in 1792 as a private toll-bridge, hence its name, Halfpenny Bridge. The original toll-house was demolished in 1964. The bridge has two wide segmental arches with triangular section cutwaters which terminate in piers within the parapets. There is a plain continuous projecting band over the arches. The bridge also continues as a raised embanked road (causeway) with a number of culverts with segmental arches, and incorporates the arch over the tail race from the Alderwasley Wireworks site. (3)

Sources

- (1) Listed Building File: DOE / DCMS. Listed Building Notification. 6/3451/8
- (2) Listed Building File: DOE / DCMS. Listed Building Notification. 6/3451/089
- (3) Unpublished document: Morris, M. 2004. Study to Identify Candidate Buildings for Grant Assistance and a Review of Conservation Area Boundaries. Derwent Valley Mills World Heritage Site..

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SK 3467 5147 (79m by 19m) SK35SW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish ALDERWASLEY, AMBER VALLEY, DERBYSHIRE
Civil Parish RIPLEY, AMBER VALLEY, DERBYSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1109020	HALF PENNY BRIDGE OVER THE RIVER DERWENT	Active	DDR2183
Listed Building (II) - 1335349	ROAD BRIDGE OVER RIVER DERWENT	Active	DDR2644

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (No)	Active
World Heritage Site	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 16128	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

SMR Number 16128 - **Site** Halfpenny Bridge over the River Derwent, Ambergate

HDR3777 Settlement - Post-1880s Settlement (Type Code: SET-SET02)
Settlement at Ambergate, Ripley

HDR3778 Settlement - Pre-1880s Settlement (Type Code: SET-SET01)
Settlement at Ambergate, Ripley

HDR3784 Woodland - Mixed Woodland with Sinuous Boundaries (Type Code: WDL-WDL05)
The Birches, Ambergate, Alderwasley

HDR3785 Woodland - Broadleaved Woodland with Sinuous Boundaries (Type Code: WDL-WDL04)
The Birches, Ambergate, Alderwasley

HDR3787 Ornamental, Parkland and Recreational - Other Parkland (Type Code: OPR-OPR04)
Playing field and cricket ground, Matlock Road, Ambergate, Ripley

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 99032 - **Site** The North Midland Railway

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
99032 - MDR11347	The North Midland Railway	Monument

Railway largely constructed between 1837 and 1838 and opened in July 1840.

Monument Types and Dates

RAILWAY (Post Medieval - 1836 AD to 1840 AD)
Evidence STRUCTURE

Description and Sources

Description

The North Midland Railway Act of 1836 led to the establishment of the line between Derby and Ambergate, and beyond up the Amber Valley via Chesterfield and Rotherham to Leeds. The line of the North Midland Railway was laid out by George Stephenson and carried through by Robert Stephenson (appointed joint engineers). This was an immense engineering operation: the Milford tunnel is 800 yards long, the cutting through Belper was completely lined in masonry and incorporated 10 road bridges, there were 5 bridges built over the Derwent between Milford and Ambergate and at Bullbridge a 150ft long iron aqueduct was erected to carry the Cromford Canal with no disruption to canal traffic. The design of the bridges and most civil engineering works on the North Midland Railway was coordinated by the resident engineer in the Chesterfield offices, Frederick Swanwick. He was probably the designer of the monumental cuttings, embankments, tunnel mouths and bridges that are so characteristic of the line. In February 1839 the railway architect Francis Thompson was specifically commissioned to design the stations and ancillary railway buildings on the platforms. He in turn commissioned Samuel Russell to record (by engraving) the stations of the North Midland for

Sources

(1) Bibliographic reference: Billson, P. 1996. Derby and the Midland Railway.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SK 39333 57742 (9814m by 44708m) SK35NE Dispersed

Administrative Areas - None recorded

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Registered Park or Garden (II) - 1001372	River Gardens, Belper	Active	DDR6936
Registered Park or Garden (II*) -	Renishaw Hall	Active	DDR6923

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (No)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 99032	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HDR3140	Industrial - Post-1880s Industrial Complex (Type Code: IND-IND01) Industrial area north of Little Chester, Derby
HDR3151	Fields and Enclosed Land - Planned Enclosure containing ridge and furrow (Type Code: FIE-FIE04) Fields west of Alfreton Road, Breadsall
HDR3153	Fields and Enclosed Land - Small Regular Fields (Type Code: FIE-FIE08) Fields west of Alfreton Road, Derby

publication. He also recorded some of the bridges and tunnel entrances. (1)HDR3154 Fields and Enclosed Land - Small Regular Fields (Type Code: FIE-FIE08)

Fields along Alfreton Road, Breadsall

- HDR3159 Fields and Enclosed Land - Small Irregular Fields (Type Code: FIE-FIE10)
Fields around Allestree Ford Bridge, Abbey Hill, Breadsall/Little Eaton/Derby
- HDR3468 Fields and Enclosed Land - Large Irregular Fields (Type Code: FIE-FIE11)
Field north of Allestree Ford Bridge, Ford Lane, Little Eaton
- HDR3473 Unenclosed / Unimproved Land - Rough Grassland/Scrub (Type Code: UNE-UNE03)
Land south of Little Eaton Junction, Little Eaton
- HDR3474 Industrial - Post-1880s Industrial Complex (Type Code: IND-IND01)
Works buildings, Duffield Road, Little Eaton
- HDR3482 Fields and Enclosed Land - Large Regular Fields (Type Code: FIE-FIE09)
Fields west of Little Eaton
- HDR3483 Fields and Enclosed Land - Small Regular Fields (Type Code: FIE-FIE08)
Fields west of Little Eaton
- HDR3485 Fields and Enclosed Land - Small Irregular Fields (Type Code: FIE-FIE10)
Fields west of Duffield Road, Little Eaton/Duffield
- HDR3486 Fields and Enclosed Land - Large Irregular Fields (Type Code: FIE-FIE11)
Field east of Burley Hill, Duffield
- HDR3487 Settlement - Post-1880s Settlement (Type Code: SET-SET02)
Post-1880s settlement at Duffield and Flaxholme
- HDR3488 Settlement - Pre-1880s Settlement (Type Code: SET-SET01)
Pre-1880s settlement at Duffield
- HDR3498 Fields and Enclosed Land - Small Irregular Fields (Type Code: FIE-FIE10)
Fields east of Flaxholme, Duffield
- HDR3499 Fields and Enclosed Land - Large Irregular Fields (Type Code: FIE-FIE11)
Field east of Town Street, Duffield
- HDR3500 Fields and Enclosed Land - Small Regular Fields (Type Code: FIE-FIE08)
Fields west of Eaton Bank, Duffield/Little Eaton
- HDR3523 Fields and Enclosed Land - Small Irregular Fields (Type Code: FIE-FIE10)
Fields near Duffield Bridge, Duffield
- HDR3525 Ornamental, Parkland and Recreational - Nature Reserve (Type Code: OPR-OPR13)
Millenium Meadow, Donald Hawley Way, Duffield
- HDR3527 Fields and Enclosed Land - Very Large Post-War Fields (Type Code: FIE-FIE13)
Field along the River Derwent, Duffield
- HDR3528 Fields and Enclosed Land - Very Large Post-War Fields (Type Code: FIE-FIE13)
Field along the River Derwent, Belper
- HDR3539 Fields and Enclosed Land - Very Large Post-War Fields (Type Code: FIE-FIE13)
Field south of Moscow Farm, Derby Road, Duffield
- HDR3540 Ornamental, Parkland and Recreational - Golf Course (Type Code: OPR-OPR02)
Chevin Golf Course, Milford, Belper
- HDR3545 Fields and Enclosed Land - Small Regular Fields (Type Code: FIE-FIE08)
Fields along Derby Road, south of Milford, Belper

SMR Number	99032 -	Site	The North Midland Railway
HDR3547	Woodland - Mixed Woodland with Sinuous Boundaries (Type Code: WDL-WDL05)	Snape Wood, Derby Road, Milford, Belper	
HDR3548	Woodland - Mixed Plantation (Type Code: WDL-WDL09)	Lawn Plantation and Sowter's Plantation, Milford, Belper	
HDR3551	Settlement - Post-1880s Settlement (Type Code: SET-SET02)	Post-1880s settlement at Milford	
HDR3552	Settlement - Pre-1880s Settlement (Type Code: SET-SET01)	Pre-1880s settlement at Milford	
HDR3563	Industrial - Post-1880s Industrial Complex (Type Code: IND-IND01)	Works buildings, Derby Road, Belper	
HDR3564	Settlement - Post-1880s Settlement (Type Code: SET-SET02)	Post-1880s settlement at Belper and Holbrook	
HDR3565	Settlement - Pre-1880s Settlement (Type Code: SET-SET01)	Pre-1880s settlement at Belper	
HDR3628	Woodland - Other Plantation (Type Code: WDL-WDL11)	Plantation along Jacksons Lane, Milford, Belper	
HDR3630	Fields and Enclosed Land - Small Regular Fields (Type Code: FIE-FIE08)	Fields west of Jacksons Lane, Milford, Belper	
HDR3631	Fields and Enclosed Land - Planned Enclosure (Type Code: FIE-FIE03)	Fields around Hoppinghole Wood, Milford, Belper	
HDR3632	Fields and Enclosed Land - Small Irregular Fields (Type Code: FIE-FIE10)	Fields west of Derby Road, Belper	
HDR3634	Woodland - Mixed Woodland with Sinuous Boundaries (Type Code: WDL-WDL05)	Chevin Wood and Swainsley Plantation, Chevin Road, Belper	
HDR3696	Woodland - Other Plantation (Type Code: WDL-WDL11)	Young plantation east of Wyver Lane, Belper	
HDR3697	Water and Valley Floor - Natural Open Water (Type Code: WVF-WVF03)	The River Derwent and fish pond, Belper	
HDR3698	Fields and Enclosed Land - Small Regular Fields (Type Code: FIE-FIE08)	Fields along the River Derwent, near Broadholm, Belper	
HDR3700	Water and Valley Floor - Miscellaneous Floodplain Fields (Type Code: WVF-WVF06)	Fields along Wyver Lane, Belper	
HDR3701	Fields and Enclosed Land - Small Regular Fields (Type Code: FIE-FIE08)	Fields along Derby Road, Belper/Ripley	
HDR3702	Fields and Enclosed Land - Small Irregular Fields (Type Code: FIE-FIE10)	Fields west of Matlock Road, Belper	
HDR3751	Fields and Enclosed Land - Very Large Post-War Fields (Type Code: FIE-FIE13)	Field south of Ambergate, Alderwasley/Belper	
HDR3764	Fields and Enclosed Land - Large Irregular Fields (Type Code: FIE-FIE11)	Fields east of Whitewells Road, Alderwasley	
HDR3766	Fields and Enclosed Land - Large Irregular Fields (Type Code: FIE-FIE11)	Fields east of Whitewells Road, Alderwasley	

SMR Number 99032 - **Site** The North Midland Railway

- HDR3767 Fields and Enclosed Land - Small Regular Fields (Type Code: FIE-FIE08)
Fields north of Lawn Farm, Whitewells Road, Alderwasley
- HDR3768 Woodland - Broadleaved Woodland with Sinuous Boundaries (Type Code: WDL-WDL04)
Longlands Wood, Ambergate, Alderwasley
- HDR3770 Fields and Enclosed Land - Small Irregular Fields (Type Code: FIE-FIE10)
Fields east of Longlands Wood, Ambergate, Alderwasley
- HDR3777 Settlement - Post-1880s Settlement (Type Code: SET-SET02)
Settlement at Ambergate, Ripley
- HDR3778 Settlement - Pre-1880s Settlement (Type Code: SET-SET01)
Settlement at Ambergate, Ripley
- HDR3789 Industrial - Post-1880s Industrial Complex (Type Code: IND-IND01)
Industrial area at Ambergate, Ripley
- HDR8354 Unenclosed / Unimproved Land - Rough Grassland/Scrub (Type Code: UNE-UNE03)
Land southwest of Mill Lane, Clay Cross

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations

Stephenson, George - Historic	Engineer
Stephenson, Robert - Historic	Engineer
Thompson, Francis - Historic	Architect

SMR Number 24763 - **Site** Road Bridge, Newbridge Road, Ambergate

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
24763 - MDR11471	Road Bridge, Newbridge Road, Ambergate	Monument

Bridge carrying the road across the North Midland Railway, which opened in 1840.

Monument Types and Dates

ROAD BRIDGE (Post Medieval - 1840 AD to 1900 AD)
Evidence EXTANT STRUCTURE

Description and Sources

Description

Grade II railway bridge built 1838-40 by George Stephenson. It is constructed from ashlar, rock faced with tooled dressings. It has a wide segmental arch of radiating voussoirs on rock faced jambs with a raised impost band. There is a large roll moulded band at a steep angle above and a blocking course with later blue brick parapets. It was built as part of the North Midland Railway, which opened in 1840. (1)

Bridge of rock-faced ashlar with a wide segmental arch of radiating voussoirs, raised impost band. Bull-nosed band and ashlar parapets, that to the south part replaced in blue engineering brick. (2)

Sources

- (1) Listed Building File: DOE / DCMS. Listed Building Notification. 6/3451/095
- (2) Unpublished document: Morris, M. 2004. Study to Identify Candidate Buildings for Grant Assistance and a Review of Conservation Area Boundaries. Derwent Valley Mills World Heritage Site..

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SK 3486 5137 (25m by 36m) SK35SW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish RIPLEY, AMBER VALLEY, DERBYSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1109023	BRIDGE NUMBER 43 NEAR TOAD MOOR TUNNEL	Active	DDR2186
--------------------------------	--	--------	---------

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (No)	Active
World Heritage Site Buffer Zone	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 24763	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HDR3777	Settlement - Post-1880s Settlement (Type Code: SET-SET02) Settlement at Ambergate, Ripley
HDR3778	Settlement - Pre-1880s Settlement (Type Code: SET-SET01) Settlement at Ambergate, Ripley
HDR3789	Industrial - Post-1880s Industrial Complex (Type Code: IND-IND01) Industrial area at Ambergate, Ripley

Other Land Classes - None recorded

SMR Number 24763 -

Site

Road Bridge, Newbridge Road, Ambergate

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 99035 -

Site

Midland Railway, Manchester Branch

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
99035 - MDR11472	Midland Railway, Manchester Branch	Monument

The Ambergate to Rowsley section of the Manchester, Buxton, Matlock & Midlands Junction Railway opened in 1849, with the Buxton extension completed by 1867. By 1871 the Midland Railway had taken over the whole of the line.

Monument Types and Dates

RAILWAY (Post Medieval - 1846 AD to 1900 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

The Manchester, Buxton, Matlock and Midlands Junction Railway Act of 1846 led to the establishment of the upper section of the line between Ambergate and Rowsley, followed by its extension to Buxton under the Midland Railway (Rowsley and Buxton) Act of 1860. The Ambergate to Rowsley section opened on June 4 1849, with the Buxton extension being opened between 1863 and 1867. By 1871 the Midland Railway had taken over the whole of the line. George Stephenson was appointed engineer in 1846. In drawing up plans it is believed two curves were proposed at Ambergate to join the main line, although only the north one was put in. This passed straight through the station house of the North Midland line, which was dismantled and re-erected close to the northern portal of Toadmoor Tunnel. The North Junction and associated sidings gave access for freight traffic, whilst a line running off the outside of the curve towards the rear of the existing station served a new platform for passenger trains. The line south of Ambergate was changed between 1862 and 1863 when considering the traffic requirements for the line extension to Manchester; it was changed again in 1873, creating a new station, a new middle curve line and three junctions. (1)

Sources

- (1) Unpublished document: Morris, M. 2004. Study to Identify Candidate Buildings for Grant Assistance and a Review of Conservation Area Boundaries. Derwent Valley Mills World Heritage Site..

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SK 34688 51886 (21426m by 22111m) SK35SW Area

Administrative Areas - None recorded

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Registered Park or Garden (I) - 1670	Haddon Hall	Active	DDR7816
Registered Park or Garden (II) - 2294	Whitworth Institute	Active	DDR7826
Registered Park or Garden (II) - 2295	Thornbridge Hall	Active	DDR7825
Registered Park or Garden (II*) - 4172	High Tor	Active	DDR7817

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (No)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 99035	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HDR80	Settlement - Post-1880s Settlement (Type Code: SET-SET02) Post-1880s settlement at Repton
HDR3770	Fields and Enclosed Land - Small Irregular Fields (Type Code: FIE-FIE10) Fields east of Longlands Wood, Ambergate, Alderwasley

- HDR3777 Settlement - Post-1880s Settlement (Type Code: SET-SET02)
Settlement at Ambergate, Ripley
- HDR3778 Settlement - Pre-1880s Settlement (Type Code: SET-SET01)
Settlement at Ambergate, Ripley
- HDR3789 Industrial - Post-1880s Industrial Complex (Type Code: IND-IND01)
Industrial area at Ambergate, Ripley
- HDR3798 Fields and Enclosed Land - Small Regular Fields (Type Code: FIE-FIE08)
Fields near Crich Chase Farm, Chase Road, Ambergate, Ripley
- HDR3816 Industrial - Post-1880s Industrial Complex (Type Code: IND-IND01)
Mills, Alderwasley
- HDR3830 Fields and Enclosed Land - Planned Woodland Clearance (Type Code: FIE-FIE07)
Fields at The Ranch, Matlock Road, Crich
- HDR3831 Fields and Enclosed Land - Small Regular Fields (Type Code: FIE-FIE08)
Fields west of Crich Chase, Crich
- HDR3832 Fields and Enclosed Land - Small Irregular Fields (Type Code: FIE-FIE10)
Fields east of Shining Cliff Woods, Alderwasley/Crich
- HDR3833 Fields and Enclosed Land - Small Regular Fields (Type Code: FIE-FIE08)
Fields at Whatstandwell, Crich
- HDR3835 Fields and Enclosed Land - Small Regular Fields (Type Code: FIE-FIE08)
Fields south of Main Road, Whatstandwell, Crich
- HDR3854 Woodland - Broadleaved Ancient Woodland (Type Code: WDL-WDL01)
Oxhay Wood, Crich
- HDR3857 Settlement - Post-1880s Settlement (Type Code: SET-SET02)
Crich Carr and Whatstandwell, Crich
- HDR3917 Woodland - Broadleaved Ancient Woodland (Type Code: WDL-WDL01)
Lea Wood, Holloway
- HDR3949 Industrial - Other Works (Type Code: IND-IND07)
Sewage Works, Derby Road, Cromford
- HDR3951 Fields and Enclosed Land - Small Irregular Fields (Type Code: FIE-FIE10)
Field west of Lea Wood, Holloway
- HDR3952 Woodland - Broadleaved Woodland with Sinuous Boundaries (Type Code: WDL-WDL04)
Lea Wood, Holloway
- HDR3954 Woodland - Broadleaved Woodland with Sinuous Boundaries (Type Code: WDL-WDL04)
Woodland south of Lea Wood, Holloway/Wirksworth/Cromford
- HDR3955 Industrial - Other Works (Type Code: IND-IND07)
Works, Derby Road, Wirksworth
- HDR3956 Fields and Enclosed Land - Small Regular Fields (Type Code: FIE-FIE08)
Fields north of Derby Road, Wirksworth
- HDR3958 Ornamental, Parkland and Recreational - Other Parkland (Type Code: OPR-OPR04)
Caravan Park, Derby Road, Alderwasley
- HDR3960 Fields and Enclosed Land - Small Irregular Fields (Type Code: FIE-FIE10)
Fields near Leashaw Farm, Leashaw Road, Holloway/Crich

SMR Number	99035 -	Site	Midland Railway, Manchester Branch
HDR3961	Industrial - Pre-1880s Industrial Complex (Type Code: IND-IND02)	Works, west of Robin Hood Road, Crich	
HDR3962	Industrial - Post-1880s Industrial Complex (Type Code: IND-IND01)	Foundry, east of Wirksworth Road, Crich	
HDR3963	Fields and Enclosed Land - Small Irregular Fields (Type Code: FIE-FIE10)	Fields along Wirksworth Road, Alderwasley/Crich	
HDR4032	Woodland - Broadleaved Plantation (Type Code: WDL-WDL08)	Woodland along Dale Road,	
HDR4041	Fields and Enclosed Land - Small Irregular Fields (Type Code: FIE-FIE10)	Fields south of Woodseats Wood, Cromford	
HDR4042	Woodland - Broadleaved Plantation (Type Code: WDL-WDL08)	Wood End, Lea Road, Cromford	
HDR4067	Fields and Enclosed Land - Small Irregular Fields (Type Code: FIE-FIE10)	Fields southwest of Starkholmes, Matlock	
HDR4072	Fields and Enclosed Land - Small Irregular Fields (Type Code: FIE-FIE10)	Fields west of Willersley Road, Cromford	
HDR4073	Fields and Enclosed Land - Large Irregular Fields (Type Code: FIE-FIE11)	Field east of Matlock Bath	
HDR4075	Fields and Enclosed Land - Small Irregular Fields (Type Code: FIE-FIE10)	Fields west of Starkholmes Road, Matlock	
HDR4095	Fields and Enclosed Land - Small Irregular Fields (Type Code: FIE-FIE10)	Fields south of Lea Road, Cromford	
HDR4098	Fields and Enclosed Land - Small Regular Fields (Type Code: FIE-FIE08)	Fields along Derby Road, Cromford	
HDR4099	Ornamental, Parkland and Recreational - Other Parkland (Type Code: OPR-OPR04)	Playing fields northeast of Cromford	
HDR4101	Settlement - Pre-1880s Settlement (Type Code: SET-SET01)	Settlement at Cromford Bridge, Cromford	
HDR4102	Water and Valley Floor - Miscellaneous Floodplain Fields (Type Code: WVF-WVF06)	Meadow fields at Cromford Bridge, Cromford	

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 99044 - **Site** Derby to Sheffield (via Duffield) turnpike road

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
99044 - MDR11608	Derby to Sheffield (via Duffield) turnpike road	Monument

One of the earlier turnpike roads in Derbyshire, authorised in 1756.

Monument Types and Dates

TOLL ROAD (Post Medieval - 1756 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

In 1756 a Trust was set up to improve the roads linking Derby with Duffield Chesterfield and Sheffield, with a branch from Duffield to Wirksworth [see SMR 99054]. These roads were 'in a ruinous condition, especially in the winter season, and in many places very narrow and incommodious'. In the Act the roads were divided into three districts - Derby and Duffield; Duffield and Sheffield; and Duffield and Wirksworth. These districts had separate officers, accounts etc, although they remained under the supervision of the same trustees and were included in the same subsequent Acts. The revenue from the busy Derby and Duffield district was to be divided between the other two,

Sources

- (1) Article in serial: Radley, J and Penny, S R. 1972. 'The turnpike roads of the Peak District', Derbyshire Archaeological Journal. Volume 92, pp 93-109. pp 95-96

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SK 39152 57687 (4825m by 43695m) SK35NE Line

Administrative Areas - None recorded

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (No) Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 99044 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

- HDR3160 Ornamental, Parkland and Recreational - Parks and Gardens (Type Code: OPR-OPR01)
Allestree Park, Derby
- HDR3162 Woodland - Other Plantation (Type Code: WDL-WDL11)
Woodland along Burley Lane and Burley Hill, Quarndon, Derby
- HDR3470 Fields and Enclosed Land - Small Irregular Fields (Type Code: FIE-FIE10)
Fields east of Burley Hill, Derby/Duffield
- HDR3471 Settlement - Post-1880s Settlement (Type Code: SET-SET02)
Post-1880s settlement along Burley Hill, Duffield
- HDR3486 Fields and Enclosed Land - Large Irregular Fields (Type Code: FIE-FIE11)
Field east of Burley Hill, Duffield
- HDR3487 Settlement - Post-1880s Settlement (Type Code: SET-SET02)
Post-1880s settlement at Duffield and Flaxholme

SMR Number 99044 - **Site** Derby to Sheffield (via Duffield) turnpike road

since they would not carry as much traffic. (1)HDR3488 Settlement - Pre-1880s Settlement (Type Code: SET-SET01)

Pre-1880s settlement at Duffield

HDR3489 Fields and Enclosed Land - Large Irregular Fields (Type Code: FIE-FIE11)
Fields west of Derby Road, Duffield

HDR3490 Fields and Enclosed Land - Very Large Post-War Fields (Type Code: FIE-FIE13)
Field north of Burley Lane, Quarndon

HDR3498 Fields and Enclosed Land - Small Irregular Fields (Type Code: FIE-FIE10)
Fields east of Flaxholme, Duffield

HDR3501 Settlement - Post-1880s Settlement (Type Code: SET-SET02)
Post-1880s settlement at Little Eaton Bank, Little Eaton/Duffield

HDR3502 Settlement - Pre-1880s Settlement (Type Code: SET-SET01)
Pre-1880s settlement at Little Eaton Bank, Little Eaton/Duffield

HDR3512 Fields and Enclosed Land - Small Irregular Fields (Type Code: FIE-FIE10)
Fields east of Duffieldbank, Duffield

HDR3513 Fields and Enclosed Land - Small Irregular Fields (Type Code: FIE-FIE10)
Fields east of Makeney, Belper

HDR3521 Fields and Enclosed Land - Small Regular Fields (Type Code: FIE-FIE08)
Fields south of Makeney Road, Holbrook/Duffield

HDR3522 Fields and Enclosed Land - Small Irregular Fields (Type Code: FIE-FIE10)
Fields north of Makeney Road, Belper

HDR3523 Fields and Enclosed Land - Small Irregular Fields (Type Code: FIE-FIE10)
Fields near Duffield Bridge, Duffield

HDR3529 Fields and Enclosed Land - Small Irregular Fields (Type Code: FIE-FIE10)
Fields west of Duffield Bank, Duffield/Belper

HDR3530 Settlement - Pre-1880s Settlement (Type Code: SET-SET01)
Pre-1880s settlement at Duffieldbank

HDR3537 Settlement - Pre-1880s Settlement (Type Code: SET-SET01)
Pre-1880s settlement at Makeney, Belper

HDR3538 Fields and Enclosed Land - Small Irregular Fields (Type Code: FIE-FIE10)
Field east of Makeney, Belper

HDR3564 Settlement - Post-1880s Settlement (Type Code: SET-SET02)
Post-1880s settlement at Belper and Holbrook

HDR3566 Settlement - Pre-1880s Settlement (Type Code: SET-SET01)
Pre-1880s settlement at Openwoodgate, Belper

HDR3567 Settlement - Pre-1880s Settlement (Type Code: SET-SET01)
Pre-1880s settlement at Bargate, Belper/Holbrook

HDR3569 Fields and Enclosed Land - Small Irregular Fields (Type Code: FIE-FIE10)
Fields south of Shaw Lane, Holbrook Moor

HDR3583 Ornamental, Parkland and Recreational - Other Parkland (Type Code: OPR-OPR04)
Recreation ground, Sandbed Lane, Belper

HDR3585 Fields and Enclosed Land - Small Irregular Fields (Type Code: FIE-FIE10)
Fields south of Kilburn Road, Belper

SMR Number 99044 -

Site

Derby to Sheffield (via Duffield) turnpike road

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 28734 - **Site** Township Boundary Wall between Belper and Heage

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
28734 - MDR11643	Township Boundary Wall between Belper and Heage	Monument

Straight boundary across former commons shown as 'Wall of Partition' on a map of 1698.

Monument Types and Dates

PARISH BOUNDARY (Medieval to Post Medieval - 1066 AD? to 1900 AD)

Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

WALL (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

Evidence EXTANT STRUCTURE

Description and Sources

Description

A map of Belper and Heage surveyed in 1698 shows a straight broken line extending from the River Derwent on the west across to a gate at what is now Boothgate. This is named as 'Wall of partition', presumably between Belper and Heage townships, as most of the line is still a parish boundary today. The exception is the easternmost end (c. 400m), which has either been altered or was just shown schematically on the map. (1)

Sources

(1) Map: Halton, J. 1698. Belper and Heage in Com. Derby. (Derby City Library map collection).

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SK 3552 4977 (2296m by 815m) SK34NE Line

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish BELPER, AMBER VALLEY, DERBYSHIRE

Civil Parish RIPLEY, AMBER VALLEY, DERBYSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (No) Active

World Heritage Site Buffer Zone Active

Sites & Monuments Record - 28734 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HDR3599 Fields and Enclosed Land - Planned Enclosure (Type Code: FIE-FIE03)
Fields between Belper and Nether Heage

HDR3752 Woodland - Broadleaved Ancient Woodland (Type Code: WDL-WDL01)
Dunge Wood, Derby Road, Ripley

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

SMR Number 28734 -

Site

Township Boundary Wall between Belper and Heage

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 99050 - **Site** Duffield to Heage Turnpike Road

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
99050 - MDR11644	Duffield to Heage Turnpike Road	Monument
Road turnpiked in 1793 between Duffield and Heage via Belper		

Monument Types and Dates

TOLL ROAD (Post Medieval - 1793 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

The road between Duffield and Heage via Belper was turnpiked in 1793 (original Act: 33.Geo. III c. 177) (1)

Sources

- (1) Article in serial: Radley, J and Penny, S R. 1972. 'The turnpike roads of the Peak District', Derbyshire Archaeological Journal. Volume 92, pp 93-109.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SK 34801 46483 (2592m by 6788m) SK34NW Line

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	BELPER, AMBER VALLEY, DERBYSHIRE
Civil Parish	DUFFIELD, AMBER VALLEY, DERBYSHIRE
Civil Parish	RIPLEY, AMBER VALLEY, DERBYSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (No)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 99050	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HDR3487	Settlement - Post-1880s Settlement (Type Code: SET-SET02) Post-1880s settlement at Duffield and Flaxholme
HDR3488	Settlement - Pre-1880s Settlement (Type Code: SET-SET01) Pre-1880s settlement at Duffield
HDR3539	Fields and Enclosed Land - Very Large Post-War Fields (Type Code: FIE-FIE13) Field south of Moscow Farm, Derby Road, Duffield
HDR3540	Ornamental, Parkland and Recreational - Golf Course (Type Code: OPR-OPR02) Chevin Golf Course, Milford, Belper
HDR3545	Fields and Enclosed Land - Small Regular Fields (Type Code: FIE-FIE08) Fields along Derby Road, south of Milford, Belper
HDR3546	Ornamental, Parkland and Recreational - Other Parkland (Type Code: OPR-OPR04) Recreation ground, south of Milford, Belper

SMR Number	99050 -	Site	Duffield to Heage Turnpike Road
HDR3550	Fields and Enclosed Land - Large Regular Fields (Type Code: FIE-FIE09)	Fields south of Milford, Belper	
HDR3551	Settlement - Post-1880s Settlement (Type Code: SET-SET02)	Post-1880s settlement at Milford	
HDR3552	Settlement - Pre-1880s Settlement (Type Code: SET-SET01)	Pre-1880s settlement at Milford	
HDR3554	Woodland - Other Woodland with Sinuous Boundaries (Type Code: WDL-WDL07)	Woodland east of Makeney Road, Milford, Belper	
HDR3563	Industrial - Post-1880s Industrial Complex (Type Code: IND-IND01)	Works buildings, Derby Road, Belper	
HDR3564	Settlement - Post-1880s Settlement (Type Code: SET-SET02)	Post-1880s settlement at Belper and Holbrook	
HDR3565	Settlement - Pre-1880s Settlement (Type Code: SET-SET01)	Pre-1880s settlement at Belper	
HDR3598	Fields and Enclosed Land - Large Regular Fields (Type Code: FIE-FIE09)	Fields south of Chesterfield Road, Belper	
HDR3599	Fields and Enclosed Land - Planned Enclosure (Type Code: FIE-FIE03)	Fields between Belper and Nether Heage	
HDR3604	Civic and Commercial - Hospitals (Type Code: CAM-CAM03)	Hospital, Derby Road, Belper	
HDR3605	Ornamental, Parkland and Recreational - Other Parkland (Type Code: OPR-OPR04)	Playing field, Gibfield Lane, Belper	
HDR3637	Water and Valley Floor - Marsh (Type Code: WVF-WVF05)	Land west of Derby Road, Belper	

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 24764 - **Site** No 17 Boothgate, Ripley

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
24764 - MDR11645	No 17 Boothgate, Ripley	Building
Grade II listed farmhouse of late 18th century date		

Monument Types and Dates

FARMHOUSE (Post Medieval - 1770 AD? to 1830 AD?)
Evidence EXTANT BUILDING

Description and Sources

Description

Late 18th and early 19th century farmhouse with minor later alterations. Constructed of coursed rubble and coursed squared sandstone with painted stone dressings and a plain tile roof with brick gable stacks and one ridge stack. Two storeys high and three bays long. The central bay, which is of coursed squared stone, has a quoined doorcase with a glazed door to the left and a 2-light casement window to the right. The flanking bays are of coursed rubble. All windows formerly had central mullions. (1)

Sources

(1) Listed Building File: DOE / DCMS. Listed Building Notification. 6/3639/058

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SK 36952 49198 (21m by 18m) SK34NE Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish RIPLEY, AMBER VALLEY, DERBYSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1335397	No 17 Boothgate	Active	DDR2689
--------------------------------	-----------------	--------	---------

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (No)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 24764	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 24765 - **Site** Milepost, adjacent to no. 8 Derby Road, Ripley

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
24765 - MDR11682	Milepost, adjacent to no. 8 Derby Road, Ripley	Monument

Cast iron milepost showing distances to London, Alfreton, Chesterfield, Derby and Burton

Monument Types and Dates

MILEPOST (Post Medieval - 1800 AD to 1900 AD)
Evidence STRUCTURE

Description and Sources

Description

Triangular cast iron milepost, probably by J Heywood of Derby. The milepost has a sloped top and a pointed head plate above. The head is inscribed '136 / LONDON'. The west side of the milepost is inscribed 'ALFRE N / 3½ / CHEST D / 14' and the east side has 'DERBY / 9½ / BURTON / 21'. It stands on the B6179 (formerly the A61), a turnpike road originally run by the Alfreton and Derby Turnpike Trust. (1)

Sources

(1) Index: Higgins, J (The Milestone Society). County Milestone Survey. DY/RIP/02

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SK 3988 5028 (point) SK35SE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish RIPLEY, AMBER VALLEY, DERBYSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1109014	MILEPOST ADJACENT TO NUMBER 8	Active	DDR2177
--------------------------------	-------------------------------	--------	---------

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (No)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 24765	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 24766 - **Site** Milepost, Bullbridge Hill, Ripley

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
24766 - MDR11683	Milepost, Bullbridge Hill, Ripley	Monument

Cast iron milepost showing distances to Nottingham, Ripley, Cromford and Crich.

Monument Types and Dates

MILEPOST (Post Medieval - 1800 AD to 1900 AD)
Evidence STRUCTURE

Description and Sources

Description

Cast iron milepost, with a short triangular sectioned head on a plain column. The west side of the milepost is inscribed I raised lettering 'NOTT.M / 17 / RIPLEY / 3' and the east side has 'CROMF.D / 6 / CRICH / 1'. (1)

Sources

(1) Index: Higgins, J (The Milestone Society). County Milestone Survey. DY/RIP/03

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SK 35637 52583 (point) SK35SE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish RIPLEY, AMBER VALLEY, DERBYSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1158872	MILEPOST AT ENTRANCE GATES TO PARK LODGE	Active	DDR2489
--------------------------------	--	--------	---------

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (No)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 24766	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 24767 - **Site** Milepost, Ripley Road, Ladygrove, Ripley

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
24767 - MDR11684	Milepost, Ripley Road, Ladygrove, Ripley	Monument
Cast iron milepost showing distances to Nottingham, Ripley, Cromford and Crich		

Monument Types and Dates

MILEPOST (Post Medieval - 1800 AD to 1900 AD)
Evidence STRUCTURE

Description and Sources

Description

Cast iron milepost with a short triangular sectioned head set on a plain column with a simple capital. The west side of the milepost head is inscribed in raised lettering 'NOTT.M / 16 / RIPLEY /2' and the east side has 'CROM.D / 7 /

Sources

(1) Index: Higgins, J (The Milestone Society). County Milestone Survey. DY/RIP/04

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SK 3695 5211 (point) SK35SE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish RIPLEY, AMBER VALLEY, DERBYSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1108989	MILEPOST AT SK 369 522	Active	DDR2160
--------------------------------	------------------------	--------	---------

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (No)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 24767	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 99055 - **Site** Ripley Branch of the Midland Railway (route of)

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
99055 - MDR11724	Ripley Branch of the Midland Railway (route of)	Monument

Branch railway opened to goods traffic in 1855 and to passengers in 1856.

Monument Types and Dates

RAILWAY (Post Medieval - 1853 AD to 1855 AD)
Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description

The Ripley branch of the Midland Railway Line from Little Eaton to Ripley was 6½ miles in length, with the southern part of its route following the course of the Little Eaton Tramway. The Act for this branch line was obtained in 1848. The same Act authorised several coal branches to communicate between the Ripley branch and various collieries in the district. However, work did not commence immediately, so that further parliamentary powers were necessary for extending the time originally allowed for the compulsory purchase of lands. These were obtained in July 1851, but even then work did not begin until August 1853 and, after some further delay, was completed in August 1855. In September of the same year the Ripley branch line was opened for goods and mineral traffic, but owing to a disagreement between the Company and the Government Inspector, it was not opened for passenger traffic until September 1 1856. The cost of the whole undertaking, up to the time of the opening for passenger traffic was about £70,000. Prior to its construction, there had been a short branch of the Midland Railway which ran to a terminus at Little Eaton near the stone quarries and canal wharf. This had been completed in the early part of 1848, at the cost of £4,200, but was then

Sources

- (1) Bibliographic reference: White, F & Co.. 1857. History, Gazetteer & Directory of the County of Derby. p 991

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SK 36263 41392 (4527m by 8904m) SK34SE Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish	DENBY, AMBER VALLEY, DERBYSHIRE
Civil Parish	HOLBROOK, AMBER VALLEY, DERBYSHIRE
Civil Parish	HORSLEY, AMBER VALLEY, DERBYSHIRE
Civil Parish	KILBURN, AMBER VALLEY, DERBYSHIRE
Civil Parish	LITTLE EATON, EREWASH, DERBYSHIRE
Civil Parish	RIPLEY, AMBER VALLEY, DERBYSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (No)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 99055	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

SMR Number 99055 - **Site** Ripley Branch of the Midland Railway (route of)

merged in the Ripley branch. (1)HDR3474 Industrial - Post-1880s Industrial Complex (Type Code: IND-IND01)
Works buildings, Duffield Road, Little Eaton

HDR3479 Settlement - Post-1880s Settlement (Type Code: SET-SET02)
Post-1880s settlement at Little Eaton

HDR3480 Settlement - Pre-1880s Settlement (Type Code: SET-SET01)
Pre-1880s settlement at Little Eaton

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 24768 - **Site** Ripley Spelter Works (site of), Bridle Lane, Ripley

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
24768 - MDR12102	Ripley Spelter Works (site of), Bridle Lane, Ripley	Monument

Site of a nationally important spelter works that produced brass in the early 19th century

Monument Types and Dates

SLAG HEAP (Post Medieval - 1840 AD? to 1890 AD?)

Evidence FIND?

ZINC WORKS (Post Medieval - 1840 AD? to 1890 AD?)

Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description and Sources

Description

'Ripley Works (Spelter)' is marked on the 1st ed. 25" OS map of c. 1880, with a number of buildings shown and a kiln named. (1) All the buildings had been demolished by the end of the 19th century and the only thing named on the site is an 'Old Shaft'. (2) Sanderson's map of 1835 (3) indicates that the spelter had not yet been built; however, it was clearly in existence by 1857, as White's Directory refers to 'the zinc and spelter works of Mr E A Attwood'. (4)

The site of Ripley Spelter Works was assessed as part of the Monument Protection Programme in the 1990s and was found to be of national importance. The eastern half of the site lies beneath a playground and slag has been reported below the topsoil by local informants. The remainder of the site is beneath 20th century houses and gardens. No standing features are visible but the stratigraphic potential of the site appears good. (5)

Sources

- (1) Map: Ordnance Survey. OS County Series, 1st edition, scale 1:2500 (c. 25" to one mile).
- (2) Map: Ordnance Survey. OS County Series, 2nd edition (1st revision), scale 1:2500 (c. 25" to one mile).
- (3) Map: Sanderson, G. 1835. Twenty Miles round Mansfield.
- (4) Bibliographic reference: White, F & Co.. 1857. History, Gazetteer & Directory of the County of Derby. p 306
- (5) Unpublished document: Cranstone, D. 1994. MPP Step 2 Site Assessments : The Zinc Industry.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SK 3810 5115 (172m by 134m) SK35SE Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish RIPLEY, AMBER VALLEY, DERBYSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 24768 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

SMR Number 24768 -

Site

Ripley Spelter Works (site of), Bridle Lane, Ripley

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 24769 - **Site** Possible enclosure ditch and pits, Waingroves Hall,

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
24769 - MDR12140	Possible enclosure ditch and pits, Waingroves Hall, Ripley	Monument

A possible enclosure ditch and pits of prehistoric date were revealed during geophysical survey in 1999

Monument Types and Dates

DITCH (Unknown date)
Evidence SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT
ENCLOSURE (Unknown date)
Evidence SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT
PIT (Unknown date)
Evidence SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Description and Sources

Description

Geophysical survey carried out in 1999 in a field to the north-east of Waingroves Hall revealed evidence of a large enclosure ditch with a number of associated pits. These may well represent prehistoric activity on the site, although it is also possible that the enclosure relates to features associated with the landscaping of the area into parkland in the

Sources

- (1) Unpublished document: GSB Prospection. 1999. Waingroves Hall, Codnor, Derbyshire. Geophysical Survey Report 99/135.. SMR Doc. No 505

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SK 4129 4871 (333m by 285m) SK44NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish RIPLEY, AMBER VALLEY, DERBYSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 24769 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EDR2764 Geophysical Survey, Waingroves Hall, Codnor, by GSB Prospection in 1999 (Event - Survey)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 24770 - **Site** Railway bridge, Ambergate & Pyebridge branch of the Midland Railway (disused)

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
24770 - MDR12404	Railway bridge, Ambergate & Pyebridge branch of the Midland Railway (disused)	Monument

Bridge of c. 1875 carrying a former railway branch line across the A610

Monument Types and Dates

RAILWAY BRIDGE (Post Medieval - 1875 AD? to 1900 AD)
Evidence EXTANT STRUCTURE

Description and Sources

Description

Railway bridge that carried the former Ambergate and Pyebridge branch of the Midland Railway across the main road at Bullbridge, shortly before its junction with the main line of the North Midland Railway. (1)

Sources

(1) Map: Ordnance Survey. OS County Series, 1st edition, scale 1:2500 (c. 25" to one mile).

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SK 3576 5207 (30m by 18m) SK35SE Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish RIPLEY, AMBER VALLEY, DERBYSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 24770 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 24771 - **Site** Crowtrees Farmhouse, Ripley Road, Heage

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
24771 - MDR12462	Crowtrees Farmhouse, Ripley Road, Heage	Building

Farmhouse containing three cruck trusses, one dated to c. 1450. The cruck frame was encased in the late 16th century and in 1712.

Monument Types and Dates

CRUCK HOUSE (Medieval - 1435 AD to 1470 AD)
Evidence EXTANT BUILDING
BOX FRAME HOUSE (Post Medieval - 1680 AD to 1712 AD)
Evidence EXTANT BUILDING

Description and Sources

Description

Farmhouse with origins in the 15th century, encased in the late 17th century and in 1712, restored in c1980. The building has a cruck frame, encased to the front with coursed squared stone and to the rear with box timber framing. The roof has 20th century concrete tiles with concrete coped gables on plain kneelers, brick gable stacks and a rebuilt brick ridge stack. The house is two storeys high, of four bays, with a lobby entrance plan. The off-centre doorcase on the south front has a lintel inscribed 'SM 1712'. The interior has three full cruck trusses with cambered ties, that to centre with large arched braces to collar (carbon dated to c1450) and a smoke blackened soffit. There is a substantial timber stud partition to the ground floor of the eastern truss. The central room has a large ingle-nook with a chamfered bressummer, a bracketed stone fireplace and a brick flue probably inserted in 1712. (1)

The listed building description states that samples from one of the cruck trusses was carbon dated to 1450, although it does not give the processing laboratory or any other information. Such a date is very much in keeping with the architectural style of this form of truss, it being a common design of the mid-15th century. Further tree ring analysis of a total of eight samples from the three cruck trusses at this site resulted in the production of two site chronologies. The earlier gives the timbers of the arch-braced truss a felling range of 1435 to 1470, with a likely felling date of c. 1450. The later chronology shows that the timbers of truss 1 were felled between late 1616 and early 1617. The latter date was unexpected and indicates that there was some rebuilding or alteration in 1616/17 or soon afterwards. (2)

Sources

- (1) Listed Building File: DOE / DCMS. Listed Building Notification. 6/3750/106
- (2) Unpublished document: Nottingham University Tree-Ring Dating Laboratory. Dendro Sample Record and Summary.. Report 97/02, February 1997

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SK 3744 5052 (19m by 10m) SK35SE Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish RIPLEY, AMBER VALLEY, DERBYSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1335424	CROWTREES FARMHOUSE	Active	DDR2702
--------------------------------	---------------------	--------	---------

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 24771	Active
----------------------------------	--------

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

SMR Number 24771 -

Site

Crowtrees Farmhouse, Ripley Road, Heage

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 24772 - **Site** Gas Works (site/remains of), Drovers Way, Bullbridge

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
24772 - MDR12472	Gas Works (site/remains of), Drovers Way, Bullbridge	Monument

Site of a gas works present by 1880 and extended eastwards by 1900; Hamilton House (no. 4 Bullbridge Hill) was probably the manager's house

Monument Types and Dates

GAS WORKS (Post Medieval - 1800 AD to 1900 AD)
Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
MANAGERS HOUSE (Post Medieval - 1800 AD to 1900 AD)
Evidence EXTANT BUILDING

Description and Sources

Description

A Gas Works is shown on the 1st ed. 25" OS map of c. 1880 at the corner of Bullbridge Hill and Drovers Way, with several buildings and a single gasometer being depicted. (1) By the end of the 19th century the site had extended eastwards, with the construction of a second, slightly larger, gasometer. (2)

The Gas Works was owned by 'The Ambergate, Crich, Bull Bridge and Fritchley Gas Light and Coke Co.' Hamilton House (no 4 Bullbridge Hill) was probably the manager's house. It has large wooden entrance gates and a high brick wall on two sides (partly displaced and rebuilt to give a better sight-line up Bullbridge Hill). (3)

Sources

- (1) Map: Ordnance Survey. OS County Series, 1st edition, scale 1:2500 (c. 25" to one mile).
- (2) Map: Ordnance Survey. OS County Series, 2nd edition (1st revision), scale 1:2500 (c. 25" to one mile).
- (3) Unpublished document: Bullbridge and Sawmills Area Civic Society. 2009. Summary of information about sites in and around the proposed Bullbridge and Sawmills Conservation Area.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SK 3585 5227 (62m by 76m) SK35SE Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish RIPLEY, AMBER VALLEY, DERBYSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 24772 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 24772 -

Site

Gas Works (site/remains of), Drovers Way, Bullbridge

SMR Number 24773 - **Site** Lime Grange and associated buildings, Bullbridge

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
24773 - MDR12475	Lime Grange and associated buildings, Lime Grange, formerly the manager's house for the Bullbridge Lime Works and originally a drovers' inn - associated buildings may include former stables	Building

Monument Types and Dates

INN? (Post Medieval - 1600 AD? to 1800 AD?)
Evidence UNCERTAIN EVIDENCE
STABLE? (Post Medieval - 1600 AD? to 1800 AD?)
Evidence UNCERTAIN EVIDENCE
HOUSE (Post Medieval - 1800 AD to 1900 AD)
Evidence EXTANT BUILDING

Description and Sources

Description

Lime Grange was at one time the house of the manager of the Bullbridge Lime Works. It was originally a drovers' inn (presumably the stone-roofed part of the building, which may be 17th century stables of the original inn, with a drovers' hostel above. The main, slate-roofed part of the house appears to be early 19th century. (1)

Sources

(1) Unpublished document: Bullbridge and Sawmills Area Civic Society. 2009. Summary of information about sites in and around the proposed Bullbridge and Sawmills Conservation Area.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SK 3591 5243 (44m by 38m) SK35SE Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish RIPLEY, AMBER VALLEY, DERBYSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 24773 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 24774 - **Site** The Canal Inn, Bullbridge Hill, Bullbridge, Ripley

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
24774 - MDR12478	The Canal Inn, Bullbridge Hill, Bullbridge, Ripley	Building

The Canal Inn is a Grade II listed public house of early 19th century date

Monument Types and Dates

PUBLIC HOUSE (Post Medieval - 1800 AD to 1900 AD)
Evidence EXTANT BUILDING

Description and Sources

Description

The Canal Inn is a Grade II listed public house of early 19th century date. It is constructed of rendered stone with painted ashlar dressings, raised quoins and plinth. The inn was probably built to serve the Cromford Canal, opened 1792. (1)

The building is reputed to have been a farmhouse before the canal was built, which would make it earlier than the date

Sources

- (1) Listed Building File: DOE / DCMS. Listed Building Notification. 6/3552/060
- (2) Unpublished document: Bullbridge and Sawmills Area Civic Society. 2009. Summary of information about sites in and around the proposed Bullbridge and Sawmills Conservation Area.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SK 3574 5240 (13m by 18m) SK35SE Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish RIPLEY, AMBER VALLEY, DERBYSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1109009	CANAL INN	Active	DDR2172
--------------------------------	-----------	--------	---------

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (No)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 24774	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 24775 - **Site** Nos 26 & 28 Bullbridge Hill, Bullbridge, Ripley

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
24775 - MDR12481	Nos 26 & 28 Bullbridge Hill, Bullbridge, Ripley	Building
Pair of cottages of early to mid-19th century date, probably built for canal workers.		

Monument Types and Dates

CANAL WORKERS COTTAGE? (Post Medieval - 1800 AD to 1850 AD)

Evidence EXTANT BUILDING

HOUSE (Post Medieval - 1800 AD to 1850 AD)

Evidence EXTANT BUILDING

Description and Sources

Description

Pair of cottages of early to mid-19th century date, constructed of coursed squared sandstone with stone dressings and slate roofs with a central brick ridge stack. The cottages were probably built for canal workers as they are immediately adjacent to the Cromford Canal, built 1792. (1)

The basement of the cottages was for stabling. (2)

Sources

- (1) Listed Building File: DOE / DCMS. Listed Building Notification. 6/3552/061
- (2) Unpublished document: Bullbridge and Sawmills Area Civic Society. 2009. Summary of information about sites in and around the proposed Bullbridge and Sawmills Conservation Area.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SK 3575 5236 (12m by 10m) SK35SE Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish RIPLEY, AMBER VALLEY, DERBYSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1158923	26 AND 28 BULLBRIDGE HILL	Active	DDR2490
--------------------------------	---------------------------	--------	---------

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (No)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 24775	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 24776 - **Site** St Mary's Mission Church, Ripley Road, Sawmills, Ripley

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
24776 - MDR12482	St Mary's Mission Church, Ripley Road, Sawmills, Ripley	Building

Small mission church built in 1905 and extended to the east by the mid-20th century

Monument Types and Dates

MISSION CHURCH (Modern - 1905 AD)
Evidence EXTANT BUILDING

Description and Sources

Description

The Mission Church at Sawmills is first shown on the 3rd ed. 25" OS map of the early 20th century. (1)

Sources

(1) Map: Ordnance Survey. 1912-1921. OS County Series, 3rd edition (Second Revision), scale 1:2500 (25" to one mile).

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SK 3604 5220 (16m by 10m) SK35SE Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish RIPLEY, AMBER VALLEY, DERBYSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (No) Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 24776 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 24777 - **Site** Former canal cottages, Bullbridge, Ripley

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
24777 - MDR12483	Former canal cottages, Bullbridge, Ripley	Building
Row of four stone canal cottages, probably dating from the mid 1790s		

Monument Types and Dates

CANAL WORKERS COTTAGE (Post Medieval - 1790 AD? to 1800 AD?)
Evidence EXTANT BUILDING

Description and Sources

Description

At SK 359523 is a row of four stone canal cottages to the west of the filled-in aqueduct [that carried the Cromford Canal], dating from the mid 1790s and comparable to those at Ironville (Pottery Cottages) and Golden Valley (Stone Row). (1)

Sources

- (1) Bibliographic reference: Fowkes, D (ed.). 1993. Derbyshire Industrial Archaeology: A Gazeteer of Sites Part III: Borough of Amber Valley. p 25
- (2) Unpublished document: Bullbridge and Sawmills Area Civic Society. 2009. Summary of information about sites in and around the proposed Bullbridge and Sawmills Conservation Area.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SK 3592 5229 (27m by 32m) SK35SE Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish RIPLEY, AMBER VALLEY, DERBYSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (No)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 24777	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 24778 - **Site** Former malthouse, Bullbridge Hill, Bullbridge, Ripley

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
24778 - MDR12511	Former malthouse, Bullbridge Hill, Bullbridge, Building used as a malthouse in the early 19th century; later used as a factory shop	Building

Monument Types and Dates

MALT HOUSE (Post Medieval - 1800 AD to 1900 AD)
Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
Evidence EXTANT BUILDING

Description and Sources

Description

A long narrow building on Bullbridge Hill to the south of the Cromford Canal was in use as a malt house in 1843. The Crich Tithe Award of that date lists it as such, in the occupation of Phoebe Poyser. During the Great War it is said to have been used to house German Prisoners of War and was later used by Stevenson's as their factory shop. (1)

Sources

- (1) Unpublished document: Bullbridge and Sawmills Area Civic Society. 2009. Summary of information about sites in and around the proposed Bullbridge and Sawmills Conservation Area.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SK 3577 5233 (29m by 34m) SK35SE Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish RIPLEY, AMBER VALLEY, DERBYSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 24778 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 24779 - **Site** Diverted section of the Cromford Canal, Sawmills, Ripley

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
24779 - MDR12512	Diverted section of the Cromford Canal, Sawmills, Ripley	Monument

A short section of the Cromford Canal was diverted when the Midland Railway branch line from Ambergate to Pye Bridge was built in c. 1875

Monument Types and Dates

CANAL (Post Medieval - 1875 AD)
Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description

The Midland Railway branch line from Ambergate to Pye Bridge was opened in 1875. It would have crossed the canal twice in quick succession just east of Bullbridge, where rail and canal were on similar levels. Rather than raise the railway or have two lift bridges, the decision was taken to divert the Midland Railway-owned canal. As a result, a loop was cut off and a new four-arched road bridge was built to span the canal and the railway. All four arches of the bridge remain today, although the diverted section of the canal is infilled. (1)

Sources

(1) Bibliographic reference: Potter, H. 2003. The Cromford Canal. pp 58-59

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SK 3639 5210 (260m by 63m) SK35SE Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish RIPLEY, AMBER VALLEY, DERBYSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 24779

Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 24780 - **Site** Cruck barn (part demolished) to the south of Heage Hall, Hall Lane, Nether Heage

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
24780 - MDR12553	Cruck barn (part demolished) to the south of Heage Hall, Hall Lane, Nether Heage	Building

Grade II listed 15th century barn containing two crucks on padstones; the cruck barn once extended further north but only a part remains

Monument Types and Dates

CRUCK BARN (Medieval to Post Medieval - 1400 AD? to 1900 AD)
Evidence EXTANT BUILDING

Description and Sources

Description

One of the outbuildings at Heage Hall, a tractor shed at SK 36425100, contains two pairs of well-preserved 'crucks'. One pair has been formed into the present entrance at the north end of the building and the other, c. 7m away, is at the centre of the building. Both are complete, resting on stone blocks, and have tie-beam, collar and small collar, with the ridge-pole resting in the V formed by the ends of the crucks. The crucks are c. 5m wide and c. 6m high. The remaining roof timbers appear contemporary. The building has irregularly coursed stone walling and an asbestos tiled roof. The owner of the Hall stated that the building originally extended further to the north and contained at least two other pairs of crucks which were demolished by his father. (1) No change. (2)

The 2nd ed. OS map of c. 1900 shows the stream that runs to the east of Heage Hall as entering the southern part of what was then a longer outbuilding. This is also shown on the 3rd edition, although as a short branch coming off the main course of the stream. (3, 4)

Sources

- (1) Personal Observation: F1 WCW 15-JUL-59.
- (2) Personal Observation: F2 BHS 09-JUN-66.
- (3) Map: Ordnance Survey. OS County Series, 2nd edition (1st revision), scale 1:2500 (c. 25" to one mile).
- (4) Map: Ordnance Survey. 1912-1921. OS County Series, 3rd edition (Second Revision), scale 1:2500 (25" to one mile).

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SK 3642 5101 (13m by 24m) SK35SE Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish RIPLEY, AMBER VALLEY, DERBYSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1109019	BARN TO SOUTH OF HEAGE HALL	Active	DDR2182
--------------------------------	-----------------------------	--------	---------

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 24780	Active
----------------------------------	--------

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

SMR Number 24780 -

Site

Cruck barn (part demolished) to the south of Heage Hall,
Hall Lane, Nether Heage

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 24781 - **Site** Outbuilding south-west of Heage Hall, Hall Lane, Ripley

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
24781 - MDR12554	Outbuilding south-west of Heage Hall, Hall Lane, Ripley	Building

A small cowshed containing a pair of crucks is a remnant of a once much larger cruck building, most of which has been demolished

Monument Types and Dates

CRUCK BARN (Medieval to Post Medieval - 1500 AD? to 1900 AD)
Evidence EXTANT BUILDING

Description and Sources

Description

At SK 36405101 a small cow-shed has a pair of crucks built into its northern wall similar to those in the barn to the east [SMR 24780]. The tie beam is visible inside the building and the small collar is visible outside, but the collar and ridge pole are gone. The walling of the building is modern and the owner of Heage Hall stated that it was a recent erection. The crucks are in situ and, as with the other cruck-constructed building to the east, had been part of a long farm-building containing at least four pairs of crucks demolished by the present owner's father. See GPs: AO/59/170/6 Single cruck in cow-shed from the north-east. (1) No change. (2)

Sources

- (1) Personal Observation: F1 WCW 15-JUL-59.
- (2) Personal Observation: F2 BHS 09-JUN-66.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SK 3640 5102 (24m by 38m) SK35SE Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish RIPLEY, AMBER VALLEY, DERBYSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 24781 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 24782 - **Site** Ambergate Brick and Tile Works (site of), Ambergate,

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
24782 - MDR12563	Ambergate Brick and Tile Works (site of), Ambergate, Ripley	Monument

Site of a 19th and early 20th century brick and tile works

Monument Types and Dates

BRICKWORKS (Post Medieval to Modern - 1800 AD to 1930 AD)

Evidence	DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
Evidence	EARTHWORK?

Description and Sources

Description

Ambergate Brick & Tile Works are depicted on the 1st ed. 25" OS map. The 'Brick Field' is named, as are three kilns (two rectangular and one circular). (1)

New buildings and kilns had been constructed by the end of the century, and clay workings are shown on the 2nd ed. OS map extending to the south and west. (2)

A different building is shown on the 3rd ed. OS map, together with four circular buildings, presumably kilns, and three probable chimneys (only one is named on the map). A tramway runs between the clay workings and the building. (3)

By the time of the 4th ed. OS map the site is known as 'Bull Bridge Brick Works', with further alterations to buildings and kilns. (4)

Ambergate Brick and Tile works became the Bullbridge Brick Company, then General Refractories, then GR-Stein and is now Lockwoods depot. It worked shales associated with the Alton Coal seam, latterly to make refractories. (5)

Sources

- (1) Map: Ordnance Survey. OS County Series, 1st edition, scale 1:2500 (c. 25" to one mile).
- (2) Map: Ordnance Survey. OS County Series, 2nd edition (1st revision), scale 1:2500 (c. 25" to one mile).
- (3) Map: Ordnance Survey. 1912-1921. OS County Series, 3rd edition (Second Revision), scale 1:2500 (25" to one mile).
- (4) Map: Ordnance Survey. 1937-38. OS County Series, Third Revision, scale 1:2500 (c. 25" to one mile).
- (5) Unpublished document: Ian Thomas. 2012. The Lower Derwent Valley: The exploitation and use of historic building materials.. p 22

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SK 3626 5199 (262m by 230m) SK35SE Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish RIPLEY, AMBER VALLEY, DERBYSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 24782 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

SMR Number 24782 -

Site

Ambergate Brick and Tile Works (site of), Ambergate,

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 33410 - **Site** Former Mission Church, Coach Road, Golden Valley

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
33410 - MDR12716	Former Mission Church, Coach Road, Golden	Building

A former Mission Church that was extant by the late 19th century. It no longer appears to be in use as a place of worship [2011].

Monument Types and Dates

MISSION CHURCH (Post Medieval - 1800 AD to 1882 AD)

Evidence EXTANT BUILDING

Description and Sources

Description

This building is labelled as 'St Matthias's Church and Infant School' on the 1st edition OS map. (1)

Golden Valley is a colliery village. There is a neat Mission Church here, which is also used as an infants' school. (2)

It no longer appears to be in use as a place of worship [2011]. (3)

Sources

- (1) Map: Ordnance Survey. OS County Series, 1st edition, scale 1:2500 (c. 25" to one mile).
- (2) Bibliographic reference: Bulmer, T and Co.. 1895. History, Topography and Directory of Derbyshire. p 669
- (3) Map: Ordnance Survey. Current Mastermap and 1:10000 series.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SK 4224 5119 (24m by 22m) SK45SW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish RIDDINGS, AMBER VALLEY, DERBYSHIRE

Civil Parish RIPLEY, AMBER VALLEY, DERBYSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (No) Active

Sites & Monuments Record - 33410 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 24783 - **Site** All Saints Church, Church Street, Ripley

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
24783 - MDR12748	All Saints Church, Church Street, Ripley	Building

A parish church that was built in 1820-1, with 19th and 20th century alterations and additions.

Monument Types and Dates

PARISH CHURCH (Post Medieval to Modern - 1820 AD to 1951 AD)
Evidence EXTANT BUILDING

Description and Sources

Description

A parish church that was built in 1821 by the Butterley Company. It was restored in 1951, and the baptistery was added in 1921. It is built of coursed squared gritstone with ashlar dressings, and has a slate roof with stone coped gables on gabled kneelers, plus ridge finials. It comprises a five-bay nave with south-west tower, and a single-bay chancel with a baptistery to the north-east. The gabled west end of the nave has three stepped double-chamfered lancets, flanked by stepped gabled buttresses and with stepped angle buttresses to the corners. There is a central moulded circular window above in the gable. To the west end is the three-stage tower with full height stepped angle buttresses. The first stage has a moulded pointed south door and an angled staircase turret to the west side. Continuous moulded sill string-course above and three adjoining trefoil-headed lancets with continuous hoodmould, lancets to either side blind. There are circular clock faces to the top of the tower that are decorated with cusped dagger motifs. The clock faces are made of cast iron, and are designed by John Alleyne. Inside, the fittings are mostly late 19th or early 20th century. There is an unusual Art Nouveau style polygonal pulpit in alabaster and green marble and similar style war memorial. There are also three early 19th century brass plaques and later 19th century marble wall memorials. There is coloured glass to the nave windows. (1)

All Saints Church is a Commissioners' Church built in 1820 at a cost of £1,600, and was consecrated in 1821. It was built in the Gothic style. It was enlarged in 1859-62 by Barber & Barber. The baptistery was added in 1921. One of the main reasons for the building of this church was the alarm caused by the nearby 'revolution' at Pentrich in 1817. This 'revolution' was attributed by the vicar of Pentrich church [SMR 24201] to 'a neglect of religious duties and morals',

Sources

- (1) Listed Building File: DOE / DCMS. Listed Building Notification. Original UID: 79113
- (2) Bibliographic reference: I A H Combes. 2004. Anglican Churches of Derbyshire. p 146

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SK 3976 5069 (point) SK35SE Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish RIPLEY, AMBER VALLEY, DERBYSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1109012	CHURCH OF ALL SAINTS	Active	DDR2175
--------------------------------	----------------------	--------	---------

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (No)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 24783	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

SMR Number 24783 -

Site

All Saints Church, Church Street, Ripley

which would have been exacerbated by the fact that the church at Pentrich had no free seats available for those who ***Finds - None recorded*** could not afford pew rents. (2)

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 24784 -

Site

St John's Church, Derby Road, Greenhillocks

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
24784 - MDR12749	St John's Church, Derby Road, Greenhillocks	Building

An Anglican Church that was built in 1893-4 to replace a temporary iron church to the north (see SMR 24785). It is still in use as a place of worship [2011].

Monument Types and Dates

ANGLICAN CHURCH (Post Medieval - 1893 AD to 1894 AD)

Evidence EXTANT BUILDING

Description and Sources

Description

St John's Church is situated here by the 2nd edition OS map. It appears to have replaced an earlier structure further to the north that is shown on the 1st edition OS map (see SMR 24785). (1-2)

To meet increasing demand for church accommodation in Ripley, a temporary iron church, dedicated to St John, was opened in 1871 [see SMR 24785]. In 1893, the foundation stone of a permanent structure was laid by the chairman of the Butterley Company. It is a very plain but substantial edifice of brick, with stone facings. It consists of nave and aisles, which, however, only form part of the entire plan. The site was given by the Butterley Company. The cost of erection was about £2,500, which was largely raised by subscription, with the Butterly Company contributing £300 for every £700 collected. The church will seat 400 adults and all seats are free. (3)

St John's district church, at Green Hillocks, was erected in 1894 at a cost of £4,000, and replaces the former iron church [see SMR 24785]. The new church is of red brick with stone dressings, and is built in the Early Decorated style. It consists of chancel, nave of five bays, aisles and a small central turret with spire containing one bell. There are 400 sittings. (4)

Sources

- (1) Map: Ordnance Survey. OS County Series, 1st edition, scale 1:2500 (c. 25" to one mile).
- (2) Map: Ordnance Survey. OS County Series, 2nd edition (1st revision), scale 1:2500 (c. 25" to one mile).
- (3) Bibliographic reference: Bulmer, T and Co.. 1895. History, Topography and Directory of Derbyshire. p 577
- (4) Bibliographic reference: Kelly, A L (ed.). 1912. Kelly's Directory of Derbyshire. p 384
- (5) Map: Ordnance Survey. Current Mastermap and 1:10000 series.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SK 4002 4962 (30m by 23m) SK44NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish RIPLEY, AMBER VALLEY, DERBYSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (No)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 24784	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

SMR Number 24784 -

Site

St John's Church, Derby Road, Greenhillocks

The church is still in use as a place of worship [2011]. (5) ***Related Monuments - None Recorded***

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 24785 - **Site** St John's Church (site of), Station Road, Greenhillocks

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
24785 - MDR12750	St John's Church (site of), Station Road, Greenhillocks	Monument

The site of a temporary 'iron' church built in 1871 but demolished by the end of the 19th century. The site is now [2011] part of a car park.

Monument Types and Dates

ANGLICAN CHURCH (Post Medieval - 1871 AD)
Evidence DEMOLISHED BUILDING
Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description and Sources

Description

'St John's Church (Iron)' appears here on the 1st edition OS map. It had been demolished by the 2nd edition, and was superseded by a larger building to the south (see SMR 24784). (1-2)

To meet increasing demand for church accommodation in Ripley a temporary iron church, dedicated to St John, was opened in 1871. The foundation stone of a permanent edifice was laid in 1893 [see SMR 24784]. (3)

St John's district church [SMR 24784], at Green Hillocks, was erected in 1894 to replace the former iron church that was built by the Butterley Company, at a cost of £800. (4)

The site is now part of a car park [2011]. (5)

Sources

- (1) Map: Ordnance Survey. OS County Series, 1st edition, scale 1:2500 (c. 25" to one mile).
- (2) Map: Ordnance Survey. OS County Series, 2nd edition (1st revision), scale 1:2500 (c. 25" to one mile).
- (3) Bibliographic reference: Bulmer, T and Co.. 1895. History, Topography and Directory of Derbyshire. p 577
- (4) Bibliographic reference: Kelly, A L (ed.). 1912. Kelly's Directory of Derbyshire. p 384
- (5) Map: Ordnance Survey. Current Mastermap and 1:10000 series.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SK 4007 4971 (22m by 34m) SK44NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish RIPLEY, AMBER VALLEY, DERBYSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (No) Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 24785 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

SMR Number 24785 -

Site

St John's Church (site of), Station Road, Greenhillocks

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 24786 - **Site** The Henry Wright Memorial Mission Room (site of), Albion Street, Nuttals Park

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
24786 - MDR12751	The Henry Wright Memorial Mission Room (site of), Albion Street, Nuttals Park	Monument

The site of a Mission Room erected in the late 19th century in memory of the Rev. Henry F Wright. The building has since been demolished and the site redeveloped.

Monument Types and Dates

MISSION CHURCH (Post Medieval - 1875 AD to 1900 AD)
Evidence DEMOLISHED BUILDING
Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description and Sources

Description

There is a Mission Room situated here on the 2nd edition OS map that does not appear on the 1st edition. (1-2)

There is a Mission Room at Nuttall's Park. The Mission was established by the Rev. Henry F Wright, who was for two years curate of All Saints' Church [see SMR 24783], and died on his way to India. The room was erected in the memory of the deceased gentleman at a cost of £200. (3)

The Henry Wright Memorial mission church at Nuttall's Park is served by the clergy of the parish church [1912]. (4)

The building has since been demolished and the site has been redeveloped [2011]. (5-6)

Sources

- (1) Map: Ordnance Survey. OS County Series, 1st edition, scale 1:2500 (c. 25" to one mile).
- (2) Map: Ordnance Survey. OS County Series, 2nd edition (1st revision), scale 1:2500 (c. 25" to one mile).
- (3) Bibliographic reference: Bulmer, T and Co.. 1895. History, Topography and Directory of Derbyshire. p 577
- (4) Bibliographic reference: Kelly, A L (ed.). 1912. Kelly's Directory of Derbyshire. p 384
- (5) Map: Ordnance Survey. Current Mastermap and 1:10000 series.
- (6) Internet Web Site: Google Maps. <http://maps.google.com/>. Website viewed 12/05/2011

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SK 4026 5029 (15m by 32m) SK45SW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish RIPLEY, AMBER VALLEY, DERBYSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (No)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 24786	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

SMR Number 24786 -

Site

The Henry Wright Memorial Mission Room (site of),
Albion Street, Nuttals Park

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 24787 - **Site** Congregational Chapel (site of), Butterley Hill, Ripley

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
24787 - MDR12752	Congregational Chapel (site of), Butterley Hill, Ripley	Monument

The site of a former Congregational Chapel that was built in 1869. It is not known if any of the former chapel survives within the present building [2011].

Monument Types and Dates

CONGREGATIONAL CHAPEL (Post Medieval - 1869 AD)
Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description and Sources

Description

There is a Congregational Chapel situated here on the 1st edition OS map. (1)

The Congregational Chapel, situated at Butterley Hill, is a plain building, erected in 1869, to accommodate about 200. (2)

It is still in use as a chapel on the 4th edition OS map. (3)

Sources

- (1) Map: Ordnance Survey. OS County Series, 1st edition, scale 1:2500 (c. 25" to one mile).
- (2) Bibliographic reference: Bulmer, T and Co.. 1895. History, Topography and Directory of Derbyshire. p 577
- (3) Map: Ordnance Survey. 1937-38. OS County Series, Third Revision, scale 1:2500 (c. 25" to one mile).
- (4) Map: Ordnance Survey. Current Mastermap and 1:10000 series.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SK 3995 5087 (20m by 23m) SK35SE Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish RIPLEY, AMBER VALLEY, DERBYSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (No)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 24787	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

MonFullRpt Report generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM Ltd

SMR Number 24787 -

Site

Congregational Chapel (site of), Butterley Hill, Ripley

The site is now occupied by a 'Club' [2011]. It is not known if any of the former chapel survives within the present building. (4)

SMR Number 24788 - **Site** Baptist Chapel (site of), Church Street, Ripley

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
24788 - MDR12753	Baptist Chapel (site of), Church Street, Ripley	Monument

The site of a General Baptist Chapel that was built in 1846. The building has since been demolished and the site is now in use as a car park [2011].

Monument Types and Dates

GENERAL BAPTIST CHAPEL (Post Medieval - 1846 AD)

Evidence	DEMOLISHED BUILDING
Evidence	DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description and Sources

Description

The General Baptist Chapel, Church Street, was erected in 1846, at a cost of £900. It is a handsome brick building, with stone dressings in the Grecian style, with a small burying ground attached. It will seat 250 persons, and the same number of Sunday school children can be accommodated in the portion of the building fitted up expressly for that purpose. (1)

There is a General Baptist Chapel situated here on the 1st edition OS map. (2)

The Baptist Chapel, in Church Street, is a rather pretentious edifice of brick with stone dressings, built in 1846, at a cost of £900. The interior is imposing in appearance and handsomely furnished with open pews of pitchpine. Three domes admit light from the roof, and there are also as many semicircular headed windows in each side wall. On the wall above the gallery is a very handsome monument to Thomas and Ann Ward, who died in 1858. The former was chosen deacon when this congregation was formed in 1833. The chapel will comfortably seat 450 persons. Adjoining the chapel are Sunday Schools, capable of accommodating upwards of 600 children. The total cost, including purchase of the site was about £3,000. (3)

Sources

- (1) Bibliographic reference: White, F & Co.. 1857. History, Gazetteer & Directory of the County of Derby. p 306
- (2) Map: Ordnance Survey. OS County Series, 1st edition, scale 1:2500 (c. 25" to one mile).
- (3) Bibliographic reference: Bulmer, T and Co.. 1895. History, Topography and Directory of Derbyshire. p 577
- (4) Map: Ordnance Survey. Current Mastermap and 1:10000 series.
- (5) Internet Web Site: Google Maps. <http://maps.google.com/>. Website viewed 13/05/2011

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SK 3991 5055 (33m by 38m) SK35SE Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish RIPLEY, AMBER VALLEY, DERBYSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (No)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 24788	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

SMR Number 24788 -

Site

Baptist Chapel (site of), Church Street, Ripley

Other Land Classes - None recorded

The building has since been demolished and the site is now in use as a car park [2011]. (4-5)

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 24789 - **Site** Methodist Chapel (site of), Wood Street, Ripley

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
24789 - MDR12754	Methodist Chapel (site of), Wood Street, Ripley	Monument

The site of a mid 19th century building that was converted into a chapel by the Wesleyan Reformers in the 1850s, and was later used by the Primitive Methodists. During 2009 the building was demolished, and a new church was built in its

Monument Types and Dates

METHODIST CHAPEL (Post Medieval - 1840 AD to 1892 AD)

Evidence	DEMOLISHED BUILDING
Evidence	DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description and Sources

Description

The Wesleyan Reformers Chapel on Wood Street was formerly a lecture hall, but was purchased by them in 1854, and converted in to a chapel at a cost of £800. It is a neat brick building with a gallery at the north end, and will seat about 400 persons. There are school rooms attached, in which an Infant's school is held, and about 50 attend. (1)

There is a Primitive Methodist Chapel situated here on the 1st edition OS map. (2)

The Primitive Methodist Chapel on Wood Street originally belonged to the Wesleyan Reformers. It is a plain building of brick, with a gallery, seated with open pews to accommodate 400. The organ was presented by Mr George Haynes, in 1892. Affixed against the wall on either side is a neat stone monument; one to James Law, the other to Emanuel Buxton. Adjoining the chapel, at the rear, is a spacious Sunday School, built in 1892, at a cost of £1,379, including chapel improvements. (3)

In the 1850s there was a religious revival in Ripley, and the lecture hall in Wood Street, which had been built in the 1840s, was purchased by the Reform Methodists. This purchase led to the building of a new chapel, called Ebenezer. The Reform Methodists had previously met at the back of George Rowland's shop in Church Street (now Godkins [2011]), and later in a room in malthouse yard. By 1860, the chapel was too small for the Reform Methodists, and a new church, also called Ebenezer, was built in CO-OP Square [see SMR 24791]. A following of Primitive Methodists had built up in Ripley by the late 1840s, and a group met in a room in the Malt House. In 1850 the Ripley Primitive Methodist Church became head of a new circuit. This church was in Grosvenor Road [see SMR 24790]. In the 1870s there was a big religious revival under the leadership of the Rev John Thomas Neale. By this time the church in Grosvenor Road was too small to hold all the people who attended, so in 1876 a group of miners bought new premises in Wood Street, which had reverted to a lecture Hall and ladies school [following the departure of the Reform Methodists]. The cost of the move was £700 and the new premises were called Wood Street Mission Hall. A schoolroom was then built in 1892 at a cost of £1,379, at which time the premises were known as Primitive Methodist Church, Wood Street. In 1989, the Wood Street Methodist Church was renamed Ripley Methodist Church, now being

Sources

- (1) Bibliographic reference: White, F & Co.. 1857. History, Gazetteer & Directory of the County of Derby. pp 305-6
- (2) Map: Ordnance Survey. OS County Series, 1st edition, scale 1:2500 (c. 25" to one mile).
- (3) Bibliographic reference: Bulmer, T and Co.. 1895. History, Topography and Directory of Derbyshire. p 577
- (4) Internet Web Site: Wikipedia - free online encyclopedia. en.wikipedia.org. Page last modified

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SK 3989 5079 (29m by 50m) SK35SE Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish RIPLEY, AMBER VALLEY, DERBYSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SMR Number 24789 - **Site** Methodist Chapel (site of), Wood Street, Ripley

place.the only Methodist Church in Ripley. During 2009 the church was demolished, and a new church was built in its place.

Sites & Monuments Record - 24789

Active

(4)

SHINE Candidate (No)

Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 24790 - **Site** Primitive Methodist Chapel (site of), Grosvenor Road,

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
24790 - MDR12755	Primitive Methodist Chapel (site of), Grosvenor Road, Ripley	Monument

The site of a Primitive Methodist Chapel that was built in 1850. It was superseded by two chapels in the late 19th century (see SMR 24789 and SMR 24792), and appears to have been demolished by 1900.

Monument Types and Dates

PRIMITIVE METHODIST CHAPEL (Post Medieval - 1850 AD)

Evidence	DEMOLISHED BUILDING
Evidence	DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description and Sources

Description

The Primitive Methodist Chapel at Grosvenor Place was erected in 1850. It is about to be enlarged with schools added at an outlay of £200. (1)

There is a Primitive Methodist Chapel situated here on the 1st edition OS map. It is no longer present by the 2nd edition OS map, by which time Grosvenor Place becomes Grosvenor Road. (2-3)

A following of Primitive Methodists had built up in Ripley by the late 1840s. The group met in a room in Malt House. In 1850 the Ripley Primitive Methodist Church became head of a new circuit. This church was in Grosvenor Road, on the site that was formerly the CO-OP Fish and Meat shop and is now a wine Bar [2011]. In the 1870s there was a big religious revival under the leadership of the Rev. John Thomas Neale. By this time the church in Grosvenor Road was too small to hold all the people who attended, so in 1876 a group of miners bought new premises in Wood Street [see SMR 24789]. The remaining congregations from Grosvenor Road built a new church on Nottingham Road in 1893 [see

Sources

- (1) Bibliographic reference: White, F & Co.. 1857. History, Gazetteer & Directory of the County of Derby. p 306
- (2) Map: Ordnance Survey. OS County Series, 1st edition, scale 1:2500 (c. 25" to one mile).
- (3) Map: Ordnance Survey. OS County Series, 2nd edition (1st revision), scale 1:2500 (c. 25" to one
- (4) Internet Web Site: Wikipedia - free online encyclopedia. en.wikipedia.org. Page last modified

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SK 3999 5053 (18m by 25m) SK35SE Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish RIPLEY, AMBER VALLEY, DERBYSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 24790	Active
SHINE Candidate (No)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

SMR Number 24790 - **Site** Primitive Methodist Chapel (site of), Grosvenor Road,

SMR 24792]. (4)**Finds - None recorded**

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 24791 - **Site** Ebenezer Chapel (site of), Nottingham Road, Ripley

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
24791 - MDR12756	Ebenezer Chapel (site of), Nottingham Road,	Monument

The site of a United Methodist Free Chapel, which was built in 1860, when their previous chapel became too small [see SMR 24789]. Ebenezer Church was closed in the early 1960s and is now a car park [2011].

Monument Types and Dates

UNITED METHODIST FREE CHAPEL (Post Medieval - 1860 AD)

Evidence	DEMOLISHED BUILDING
Evidence	DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description and Sources

Description

Ebenezer Chapel, a United Methodist Free Chapel, is situated here on the 1st edition OS map. (1)

The United Methodist Free Church (Ebenezer Chapel), in Nottingham Road, is an attractive edifice with open pews, arranged in a horseshoe fashion. In the centre stands a very good organ, by J R Cousins, of Lincoln. It was built in 1886 at a cost of £240. Under the chapel are a Sunday school and three classrooms; all well lighted. The chapel was erected in 1860 to accommodate 500, and cost about £1,700. Adjoining is the Manse. (2)

The United Methodist Free Church had a chapel called Ebenezer on Wood Street, which they converted from a former lecture hall in the 1850s [see SMR 24789]. By 1860 this chapel was not able to hold all the large numbers attending. A new church also called Ebenezer was then built in CO-OP Square, at a cost of £1,700. The church was able to hold 600 people, and also had a schoolroom. Ebenezer Church was closed in the early 1960s and is now a car park [2011]. (3)

Sources

- (1) Map: Ordnance Survey. OS County Series, 1st edition, scale 1:2500 (c. 25" to one mile).
- (2) Bibliographic reference: Bulmer, T and Co.. 1895. History, Topography and Directory of Derbyshire. p 578
- (3) Internet Web Site: Wikipedia - free online encyclopedia. en.wikipedia.org. Page last modified

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SK 4008 5054 (31m by 42m) SK45SW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish RIPLEY, AMBER VALLEY, DERBYSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (No)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 24791	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

SMR Number 24791 -

Site

Ebenezer Chapel (site of), Nottingham Road, Ripley

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 24792 - **Site** Former Primitive Methodist Chapel, Nottingham Road, Ripley

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
24792 - MDR12757	Former Primitive Methodist Chapel, Nottingham Road, Ripley	Building

A former Primitive Methodist Chapel that was built in 1893. It superseded an earlier chapel on Grosvenor Road (see SMR 27490). It closed in 1989 and is no longer in use as a place of worship [2011].

Monument Types and Dates

PRIMITIVE METHODIST CHAPEL (Post Medieval - 1893 AD)
Evidence EXTANT BUILDING

Description and Sources

Description

There is a very handsome Primitive Methodist Chapel in Ripley, which was erected in 1893, at a total cost of £2,075, including Sunday school premises for 300 children. It is situated in the growing neighbourhood near the station, and will accommodate 450 persons. (1)

There is a Primitive Methodist Chapel situated here on the 2nd edition OS map. (2)

There was formerly a Primitive Methodist Chapel on Grosvenor Road [see SMR 24790], but this became too small in the 1870s, at which time a group of miners bought new premises in Wood Street [see SMR 27489]. The remaining congregations from Grosvenor Road built a new church on Nottingham Road in 1893 at a cost of £2,075, and included a schoolroom. In 1989 the Nottingham Road Methodist Church closed and members transferred to Wood Street Methodist Church [SMR 27489]. (3)

The building is still standing, but is no longer in use as a place of worship [2011]. (4-5)

Sources

- (1) Bibliographic reference: Bulmer, T and Co.. 1895. History, Topography and Directory of Derbyshire. pp 577-8
- (2) Map: Ordnance Survey. OS County Series, 2nd edition (1st revision), scale 1:2500 (c. 25" to one
- (3) Internet Web Site: Wikipedia - free online encyclopedia. en.wikipedia.org. Page last modified
- (4) Map: Ordnance Survey. Current Mastermap and 1:10000 series.
- (5) Internet Web Site: Google Maps. <http://maps.google.com/>. Webpage viewed 13/05/2011

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SK 4025 5057 (20m by 23m) SK45SW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish RIPLEY, AMBER VALLEY, DERBYSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (No)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 24792	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

SMR Number 24792 -

Site

Former Primitive Methodist Chapel, Nottingham Road,
Ripley

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 24793 - **Site** Wesleyan Methodist Chapel and Sunday schools (site of), Chapel Street, Ripley

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
24793 - MDR12758	Wesleyan Methodist Chapel and Sunday schools (site of), Chapel Street, Ripley	Monument

The site of a Wesleyan Methodist Chapel that was built in 1847, and associated Sunday schools that were built in 1889. They have since been demolished and the site has been redeveloped in to a supermarket [2011].

Monument Types and Dates

WESLEYAN METHODIST CHAPEL (Post Medieval - 1847 AD)

Evidence DEMOLISHED BUILDING

Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

SUNDAY SCHOOL (Post Medieval - 1889 AD)

Evidence DEMOLISHED BUILDING

Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description and Sources

Description

The Wesleyan Methodist Chapel, in Chapel Street, was built in 1847 at a cost of £2,000. It is a handsome brick building of the mixed order, capable of seating 800 persons, with large Sunday schools and minister's house attached. (1)

There is a Wesleyan Methodist Chapel situated here on the 1st edition OS map. (2)

The Wesleyan Methodists built their present chapel in 1847, at a cost of £2,000. It is a large brick building with a horseshoe gallery, affording a total accommodation for nearly 700 persons. On the wall is a marble monument to the memory of William Penny, who died in 1887, after a connection with the chapel extending over 50 years as a local preacher, class leader, and Sunday school superintendent. He bequeathed to the trustees of the chapel the sum of £1,500. Adjoining the chapel are the Centenary Memorial Sunday Schools, erected in 1889. (3)

The chapel and Sunday schools have since been demolished and the site has been redeveloped in to a supermarket [2011]. (4-5)

Sources

- (1) Bibliographic reference: White, F & Co.. 1857. History, Gazetteer & Directory of the County of Derby. p 305
- (2) Map: Ordnance Survey. OS County Series, 1st edition, scale 1:2500 (c. 25" to one mile).
- (3) Bibliographic reference: Bulmer, T and Co.. 1895. History, Topography and Directory of Derbyshire. p 578
- (4) Map: Ordnance Survey. Current Mastermap and 1:10000 series.
- (5) Internet Web Site: Google Maps. <http://maps.google.com/>. Webpage viewed 13/05/2011

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SK 3995 5067 (52m by 37m) SK35SE Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish RIPLEY, AMBER VALLEY, DERBYSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (No)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 24793	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

SMR Number 24793 -

Site

Wesleyan Methodist Chapel and Sunday schools (site of),
Chapel Street, Ripley

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 24794 - **Site** Former Bethel Chapel, Derby Road, Greenhillocks

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
24794 - MDR12759	Former Bethel Chapel, Derby Road,	Building

A former United Methodist Free Chapel that was built in 1864. The building is now labelled 'Kingdom Hall' and is presumably being used by Jehovah's Witnesses [2011].

Monument Types and Dates

UNITED METHODIST FREE CHAPEL (Post Medieval to Modern - 1864 AD to 1938 AD)

Evidence EXTANT BUILDING

Description and Sources

Description

Bethel Chapel, a United Methodist Free Chapel, is situated here on the 1st edition OS map. (1)

The United Methodist Free Church have a chapel (Bethel) at Green Hillocks that was built in 1864. (2)

The chapel has been extended to the rear by the 4th edition OS map. (3)

The building is now labelled 'Kingdom Hall' and is presumably being used by Jehovah's Witnesses [2011]. (4)

Sources

- (1) Map: Ordnance Survey. OS County Series, 1st edition, scale 1:2500 (c. 25" to one mile).
- (2) Bibliographic reference: Bulmer, T and Co.. 1895. History, Topography and Directory of Derbyshire. p 578
- (3) Map: Ordnance Survey. 1937-38. OS County Series, Third Revision, scale 1:2500 (c. 25" to one
- (4) Map: Ordnance Survey. Current Mastermap and 1:10000 series.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SK 3996 4949 (18m by 17m) SK34NE Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish RIPLEY, AMBER VALLEY, DERBYSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (No) Active

Sites & Monuments Record - 24794 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 24794 -

Site Former Bethel Chapel, Derby Road, Greenhillocks

SMR Number 24795 - **Site** Mortuary Chapels (site of), Cemetery Lane, Ripley

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
24795 - MDR12760	Mortuary Chapels (site of), Cemetery Lane, Ripley	Monument

The site of two 19th century mortuary chapels, one for the Church of England and one for Non-Conformists.

Monument Types and Dates

MORTUARY CHAPEL (Post Medieval - 1857 AD to 1882 AD)

Evidence	DEMOLISHED BUILDING
Evidence	DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description and Sources

Description

There are two mortuary chapels situated here on the 1st edition OS map. They are identified as Church of England and Non-conformist chapels on the 2nd edition OS map. (1-2)

A Burial Board of nine members was formed in 1857, and about five acres of ground were planted and laid out for a cemetery. There are two mortuary chapels for Churchmen and Nonconformists. Both are built of brick with stone dressings, and faced with cement in imitation of stone work. The style is Gothic, and the general appearance is attractive. (3)

Sources

- (1) Map: Ordnance Survey. OS County Series, 1st edition, scale 1:2500 (c. 25" to one mile).
- (2) Map: Ordnance Survey. OS County Series, 2nd edition (1st revision), scale 1:2500 (c. 25" to one mile).
- (3) Bibliographic reference: Bulmer, T and Co.. 1895. History, Topography and Directory of Derbyshire. p 578
- (4) Map: Ordnance Survey. Current Mastermap and 1:10000 series.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SK 4011 5004 (24m by 21m) SK45SW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish RIPLEY, AMBER VALLEY, DERBYSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (No)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 24795	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

SMR Number 24795 -

Site

Mortuary Chapels (site of), Cemetery Lane, Ripley

The mortuary chapels have since been demolished, but the site remains undeveloped [2011]. (4) **Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded**

SMR Number 24796 - **Site** Primitive Methodist Chapel (site of), Mulberry Mews, Marehay

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
24796 - MDR12761	Primitive Methodist Chapel (site of), Mulberry Mews, Marehay	Monument

The site of a Primitive Methodist Chapel that was built in 1864. It appears to have since been demolished [2011].

Monument Types and Dates

PRIMITIVE METHODIST CHAPEL (Post Medieval - 1864 AD)

Evidence	DEMOLISHED BUILDING
Evidence	DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description and Sources

Description

There is a Primitive Methodist Chapel situated here on the 1st edition OS map. (1)

The Primitive Methodists have a chapel at Marehay that was erected in 1864. (2)

The chapel appears to have since been demolished [2011]. (3)

Sources

- (1) Map: Ordnance Survey. OS County Series, 1st edition, scale 1:2500 (c. 25" to one mile).
- (2) Bibliographic reference: Bulmer, T and Co.. 1895. History, Topography and Directory of Derbyshire. p 579
- (3) Map: Ordnance Survey. Current Mastermap and 1:10000 series.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SK 3951 4854 (24m by 26m) SK34NE Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish RIPLEY, AMBER VALLEY, DERBYSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (No)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 24796	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 24797 - **Site** Methodist Chapel (site of), Upper Marehay Road,

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
24797 - MDR12762	Methodist Chapel (site of), Upper Marehay Road, Marehay	Monument

The site of a Methodist Chapel that was built in 1866. It has since been demolished and the site has been redeveloped [2011].

Monument Types and Dates

METHODIST CHAPEL (Post Medieval - 1866 AD)
Evidence DEMOLISHED BUILDING
Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description and Sources

Description

There is a Free Methodist Chapel situated here on the 1st edition OS map. (1)

The Wesleyan Methodists have a chapel at Marehay that was erected in 1866. (2)

The chapel has since been demolished and the site has been redeveloped [2011]. (3-4)

Sources

- (1) Map: Ordnance Survey. OS County Series, 1st edition, scale 1:2500 (c. 25" to one mile).
- (2) Bibliographic reference: Bulmer, T and Co.. 1895. History, Topography and Directory of Derbyshire. p 579
- (3) Map: Ordnance Survey. Current Mastermap and 1:10000 series.
- (4) Internet Web Site: Google Maps. <http://maps.google.com/>. Webpage viewed 13/05/2011

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SK 3954 4859 (19m by 15m) SK34NE Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish RIPLEY, AMBER VALLEY, DERBYSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (No)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 24797	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 24797 -

Site Methodist Chapel (site of), Upper Marehay Road,

SMR Number 24798 - **Site** Former United Methodist Free Chapel, Church Street, Waingroves

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
24798 - MDR12763	Former United Methodist Free Chapel, Church Street, Waingroves	Building

A former United Methodist Free Chapel named Refuge Chapel, built in 1867, and rebuilt and enlarged in 1880 following a fire. It is no longer in use as a place of worship [2011]

Monument Types and Dates

UNITED METHODIST FREE CHAPEL (Post Medieval - 1867 AD)

Evidence DEMOLISHED BUILDING

Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

UNITED METHODIST FREE CHAPEL (Post Medieval - 1880 AD)

Evidence EXTANT BUILDING

Description and Sources

Description

Refuge Chapel, a United Methodist Free Chapel, is situated here on the 1st edition OS map. The chapel is larger by the 2nd edition. (1-2)

A United Methodist Free Chapel was erected at Waingroves in 1867, and was rebuilt and enlarged in 1880, after having been destroyed by fire the previous year. (3)

The former chapel is still standing, but is no longer in use as a place of worship [2011]. (4-5)

Sources

- (1) Map: Ordnance Survey. OS County Series, 1st edition, scale 1:2500 (c. 25" to one mile).
- (2) Map: Ordnance Survey. OS County Series, 2nd edition (1st revision), scale 1:2500 (c. 25" to one mile).
- (3) Bibliographic reference: Bulmer, T and Co.. 1895. History, Topography and Directory of Derbyshire. p 579
- (4) Map: Ordnance Survey. Current Mastermap and 1:10000 series.
- (5) Internet Web Site: Google Maps. <http://maps.google.com/>. Website viewed 19/05/2011

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SK 4127 4929 (19m by 15m) SK44NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish RIPLEY, AMBER VALLEY, DERBYSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (No) Active

Sites & Monuments Record - 24798 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

SMR Number 24798 -

Site

Former United Methodist Free Chapel, Church Street,
Waingroves

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 24799 - **Site** Former United Methodist Free Chapel, New Road, Heage

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
24799 - MDR12764	Former United Methodist Free Chapel, New Road, Heage	Building

A former United Methodist Free Chapel named Ebenezer Chapel, which was built in the mid 19th century. It is no longer in use as a place of worship [2011].

Monument Types and Dates

UNITED METHODIST FREE CHAPEL (Post Medieval - 1840 AD to 1855 AD)
Evidence EXTANT BUILDING

Description and Sources

Description

The Reform Methodists have a chapel at Heage [1857]. (1)

Ebenezer Chapel, a United Methodist Free Chapel, is situated here on the 1st edition OS map. (2)

The Methodist Free Church (Ebenezer) was built in 1855, and subsequently enlarged. There is a small burial ground in front, in which are three headstones. (3)

'Ebenezer Chapel' was built circa 1840-50. It is of brick, with two bays and an entrance at the south end. It was extended to the south and has a tablet dated 1855 above the present west doorway. The windows have round-arched heads and intersecting glazing bars. (4)

The building is no longer in use as a place of worship [2011]. It has had garage doors inserted to the right of the west doorway. (5-6)

Sources

- (1) Bibliographic reference: White, F & Co.. 1857. History, Gazetteer & Directory of the County of Derby. p 201
- (2) Map: Ordnance Survey. OS County Series, 1st edition, scale 1:2500 (c. 25" to one mile).
- (3) Bibliographic reference: Bulmer, T and Co.. 1895. History, Topography and Directory of Derbyshire. p 662
- (4) Bibliographic reference: RCHME. 1986. An Inventory of Nonconformist Chapels and Meeting-houses in Central England - Derbyshire extract. p 50
- (5) Map: Ordnance Survey. Current Mastermap and 1:10000 series.
- (6) Internet Web Site: Google Maps. <http://maps.google.com/>. Website visited 19/05/2011

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SK 3691 5019 (19m by 21m) SK35SE Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish RIPLEY, AMBER VALLEY, DERBYSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (No)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 24799	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

SMR Number 24799 -

Site

Former United Methodist Free Chapel, New Road, Heage

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 33500 - **Site** Primitive Methodist Chapel (site of), off Brook Street,

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
33500 - MDR12765	Primitive Methodist Chapel (site of), off Brook Street, Heage	Monument

The site of a Primitive Methodist Chapel that was built in 1828. It had been superseded by another chapel by 1921 (see SMR 33501), and was demolished by 1938.

Monument Types and Dates

PRIMITIVE METHODIST CHAPEL (Post Medieval - 1828 AD)

Evidence	DEMOLISHED BUILDING
Evidence	DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description and Sources

Description

The Primitive Methodists have a chapel at Heage [1857]. (1)

There is a Primitive Methodist Chapel situated here on the 1st edition OS map. (2)

The Primitive Methodist Chapel, erected 1828, is a plain building of brick. The lower part is used as a dwelling-house. (3)

By the 3rd edition OS map, the building is in use as a Sunday school, and a new Primitive Methodist Chapel was built to

Sources

- (1) Bibliographic reference: White, F & Co.. 1857. History, Gazetteer & Directory of the County of Derby. p 201
- (2) Map: Ordnance Survey. OS County Series, 1st edition, scale 1:2500 (c. 25" to one mile).
- (3) Bibliographic reference: Bulmer, T and Co.. 1895. History, Topography and Directory of Derbyshire. p 662
- (4) Map: Ordnance Survey. 1912-1921. OS County Series, 3rd edition (Second Revision), scale 1:2500 (25" to one mile).
- (5) Map: Ordnance Survey. 1937-38. OS County Series, Third Revision, scale 1:2500 (c. 25" to one

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SK 3715 5011 (18m by 21m) SK35SE Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish RIPLEY, AMBER VALLEY, DERBYSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (No)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 33500	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

SMR Number 33500 -

Site

Primitive Methodist Chapel (site of), off Brook Street,

the southeast (see SMR 33501). The building had been demolished by the 4th edition OS map. (4-5)**Finds - None recorded**

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 33501 - **Site** Primitive Methodist Chapel (site of), Brook Street, Heage

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
33501 - MDR12766	Primitive Methodist Chapel (site of), Brook Street, Heage	Monument

The site of a late 19th/early 20th century Primitive Methodist Chapel that superseded a smaller chapel to the northwest (see SMR 33500). It has since been demolished [2011].

Monument Types and Dates

PRIMITIVE METHODIST CHAPEL (Post Medieval to Modern - 1896 AD to 1921 AD)

Evidence	DEMOLISHED BUILDING
Evidence	DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description and Sources

Description

There is a Primitive Methodist Church situated here on the 3rd edition OS map that was not present on the 2nd edition. It appears to have superseded a smaller chapel to the northwest (see SMR 33500), which was in use as a Sunday school by the 3rd edition OS map. (1-2)

The chapel has since been demolished and replaced with the present Heage Methodist Church and Tawny House [2011]. (3-4)

Sources

- (1) Map: Ordnance Survey. OS County Series, 2nd edition (1st revision), scale 1:2500 (c. 25" to one mile).
- (2) Map: Ordnance Survey. 1912-1921. OS County Series, 3rd edition (Second Revision), scale 1:2500 (25" to one mile).
- (3) Map: Ordnance Survey. Current Mastermap and 1:10000 series.
- (4) Internet Web Site: Google Maps. <http://maps.google.com/>. Website viewed 19/05/2011

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SK 3720 5003 (44m by 33m) SK35SE Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish RIPLEY, AMBER VALLEY, DERBYSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (No)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 33501	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

SMR Number 33501 -

Site

Primitive Methodist Chapel (site of), Brook Street, Heage

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 33502 - **Site** Former Wesleyan Methodist Chapel, Old Road, Heage

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
33502 - MDR12767	Former Wesleyan Methodist Chapel, Old Road, Heage	Building

A former Wesleyan Methodist Chapel that was extant by 1857. It fell out of use by the beginning of the 20th century. The building now at the site appears to be the former chapel, although this is not certain [2011].

Monument Types and Dates

WESLEYAN METHODIST CHAPEL (Post Medieval - 1750 AD to 1857 AD)

Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Evidence EXTANT BUILDING?

Description and Sources

Description

There is a Wesleyan Methodist Chapel at Heage [1857]. (1)

There is a Wesleyan Methodist Chapel situated here on the 1st edition OS map. (2)

It is no longer a place of worship by the 2nd edition OS map. (3)

The building now at the site appears to be the former chapel, although this is not certain [2011]. (4-5)

Sources

- (1) Bibliographic reference: White, F & Co.. 1857. History, Gazetteer & Directory of the County of Derby. p 201
- (2) Map: Ordnance Survey. OS County Series, 1st edition, scale 1:2500 (c. 25" to one mile).
- (3) Map: Ordnance Survey. OS County Series, 2nd edition (1st revision), scale 1:2500 (c. 25" to one mile).
- (4) Map: Ordnance Survey. Current Mastermap and 1:10000 series.
- (5) Internet Web Site: Google Maps. <http://maps.google.com/>. Website viewed 19/05/2011

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SK 3695 5003 (8m by 9m) SK35SE Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish RIPLEY, AMBER VALLEY, DERBYSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (No) Active

Sites & Monuments Record - 33502 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

SMR Number 33502 -

Site

Former Wesleyan Methodist Chapel, Old Road, Heage

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 33503 - **Site** Primitive Methodist Chapel (site of), Malthouse Lane, Nether Heage

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
33503 - MDR12768	Primitive Methodist Chapel (site of), Malthouse Lane, Nether Heage	Monument

The site of a Primitive Methodist Chapel that was built in 1878. It was superseded by another chapel by the beginning of the 20th century (see SMR 33504), and has since been demolished [2011].

Monument Types and Dates

PRIMITIVE METHODIST CHAPEL (Post Medieval - 1878 AD)

Evidence	DEMOLISHED BUILDING
Evidence	DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description and Sources

Description

There is a Primitive Methodist Chapel situated here on the 1st edition OS map. (1)

There is a Primitive Methodist Chapel at Nether Heage [1895]. It is a handsome edifice of cut stone, which was erected in 1878, at a cost of £400. (2)

It is no longer in use as a chapel by the 2nd edition OS map, and appears to have been superseded by a later chapel to the northeast (see SMR 33504). (3)

The building has since been demolished [2011]. (4)

Sources

- (1) Map: Ordnance Survey. OS County Series, 1st edition, scale 1:2500 (c. 25" to one mile).
- (2) Bibliographic reference: Bulmer, T and Co.. 1895. History, Topography and Directory of Derbyshire. p 662
- (3) Map: Ordnance Survey. OS County Series, 2nd edition (1st revision), scale 1:2500 (c. 25" to one mile).
- (4) Map: Ordnance Survey. Current Mastermap and 1:10000 series.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SK 3592 5072 (24m by 26m) SK35SE Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish RIPLEY, AMBER VALLEY, DERBYSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 33503	Active
SHINE Candidate (No)	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

SMR Number 33503 -

Site

Primitive Methodist Chapel (site of), Malthouse Lane,
Nether Heage

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 33504 - **Site** Nether Heage Methodist Church, Slack Lane, Nether

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
33504 - MDR12769	Nether Heage Methodist Church, Slack Lane, Nether Heage	Building

A late 19th century Primitive Methodist Chapel that superseded an older chapel to the southwest (see SMR 33503). It is still in use as a place of worship [2011].

Monument Types and Dates

PRIMITIVE METHODIST CHAPEL (Post Medieval - 1875 AD to 1900 AD)
Evidence EXTANT BUILDING

Description and Sources

Description

There is a Primitive Methodist Chapel situated here on the 2nd edition OS map that was not present on the 1st edition. It appears to have superseded an older chapel to the southwest (see SMR 33503). (1-2)

It is still in use as a place of worship [2011]. (3)

Sources

- (1) Map: Ordnance Survey. OS County Series, 1st edition, scale 1:2500 (c. 25" to one mile).
- (2) Map: Ordnance Survey. OS County Series, 2nd edition (1st revision), scale 1:2500 (c. 25" to one mile).
- (3) Map: Ordnance Survey. Current Mastermap and 1:10000 series.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SK 3615 5088 (11m by 16m) SK35SE Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish RIPLEY, AMBER VALLEY, DERBYSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (No)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 33504	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 33505 - **Site** Former Mission Room, Shop Lane, Nether Heage

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
33505 - MDR12770	Former Mission Room, Shop Lane, Nether Heage	Building

A former Methodist Free Church Mission Room that was built in the late 19th century and extended in the early 20th century. It is no longer in use as a place of worship [2011].

Monument Types and Dates

MISSION CHURCH (Post Medieval to Modern - 1875 AD to 1921 AD)

Evidence EXTANT BUILDING

Description and Sources

Description

A Mission Room appears here on the 2nd edition OS map that was not present on the 1st edition. (1-2)

There is a Methodist Free Church Mission Room at Nether Heage. (3)

The building is extended by the 3rd edition OS map. (4)

It is no longer in use as a place of worship [2011]. (5)

Sources

- (1) Map: Ordnance Survey. OS County Series, 1st edition, scale 1:2500 (c. 25" to one mile).
- (2) Map: Ordnance Survey. OS County Series, 2nd edition (1st revision), scale 1:2500 (c. 25" to one mile).
- (3) Bibliographic reference: Bulmer, T and Co.. 1895. History, Topography and Directory of Derbyshire. p 662
- (4) Map: Ordnance Survey. 1912-1921. OS County Series, 3rd edition (Second Revision), scale 1:2500 (25" to one mile).
- (5) Map: Ordnance Survey. Current Mastermap and 1:10000 series.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SK 3613 5072 (14m by 15m) SK35SE Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish RIPLEY, AMBER VALLEY, DERBYSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (No)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 33505	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

SMR Number 33505 -

Site

Former Mission Room, Shop Lane, Nether Heage

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 33506 - **Site** Wesleyan Methodist Chapel (site of), Ripley Road, Buckland Hollow

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
33506 - MDR12771	Wesleyan Methodist Chapel (site of), Ripley Road, Buckland Hollow	Monument

The site of a Wesleyan Methodist Chapel that was built in about 1840 and bought by the Wesleyans in 1886. It has since been demolished [2011].

Monument Types and Dates

WESLEYAN METHODIST CHAPEL (Post Medieval - 1840 AD to 1886 AD)

Evidence	DEMOLISHED BUILDING
Evidence	DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description and Sources

Description

There is a church situated here on the 1st edition OS map. It is named as a Wesleyan Methodist Chapel on the 2nd edition. (1-2)

There is a Wesleyan Methodist Chapel at Buckland Hollow that was built in about 1840 by Mr David Wheatcroft, then owner of the land. It was purchased by the Wesleyans from F N Smith, Esq., in 1886. It stands within its own neatly laid-out grounds, and is somewhat unique in style, being lighted from the top by an octagonal dome. (3)

The chapel has since been demolished [2011]. (4)

Sources

- (1) Map: Ordnance Survey. OS County Series, 1st edition, scale 1:2500 (c. 25" to one mile).
- (2) Map: Ordnance Survey. OS County Series, 2nd edition (1st revision), scale 1:2500 (c. 25" to one mile).
- (3) Bibliographic reference: Bulmer, T and Co.. 1895. History, Topography and Directory of Derbyshire. pp 663-4
- (4) Map: Ordnance Survey. Current Mastermap and 1:10000 series.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SK 3761 5176 (30m by 39m) SK35SE Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish RIPLEY, AMBER VALLEY, DERBYSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (No)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 33506	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

SMR Number 33506 -

Site

Wesleyan Methodist Chapel (site of), Ripley Road,
Buckland Hollow

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 33507 -

Site Butterley Park, Ripley

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
33507 - MDR12962	Butterley Park, Ripley	Monument

Medieval hunting park created in the 13th century, probably enclosed into holdings in or before the early 17th century. Most boundaries as mapped are approximate.

Monument Types and Dates

DEER PARK (Medieval to Post Medieval - 1250 AD to 1600 AD)

Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

HUNTING PARK (Medieval to Post Medieval - 1250 AD to 1600 AD)

Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

PARK PALE? (Medieval to Post Medieval - 1250 AD to 1600 AD)

Evidence EARTHWORK?

Description and Sources

Description

Butterley Park has been in existence since the late 13th century and is well documented. In the Hundred Rolls of 1285 it is stated that the Abbot of Darley had two newly made parks, one of which was at Butterley. A record in the early 16th century relates to a house in Glapwell which was to be maintained in good repair 'with timber assigned at Butterley', while a later document, post-dating the dissolution of the monasteries, records the sale by the Crown of Butterley Park 'with the hunting therein' to John Zouch. In 1621 there was a sale of 'impaled and inclosed ground commonly called Butterley Park and of the messuages cottages buildings land tenements hereditaments etc lying within the pale of the park. The park was later exploited for its minerals, namely coal and iron. On the ground today it is possible to walk from Codnor Gate along the line of the park pale towards Butterley Park Farm as far as Knowts Hall Farm. The pale follows the parish boundary here but the footpath goes round the back of the farm to the minor road. (1)

Sources

(1) Bibliographic reference: Wiltshire, M & Woore, S. 2009. Medieval Parks of Derbyshire. pp 48-49

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SK 4120 5102 (2120m by 1943m) SK45SW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish RIPLEY, AMBER VALLEY, DERBYSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 33507

Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 33507 -

Site Butterley Park, Ripley

SMR Number 18820 - **Site** Denby Park or Old Hall Park, Denby

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
18820 - MDR13038	Denby Park or Old Hall Park, Denby	Monument

Medieval park in existence by 1266; exact boundaries uncertain

Monument Types and Dates

DEER PARK? (Medieval to Post Medieval - 1200 AD to 1600 AD)
Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description and Sources

Description

There were two medieval parks in Denby, one around the Old Hall, the other around Park Hall [SMR 18821]. They may originally have formed a single large enclosed park that was split in the early 14th century when a portion of the manor was sold, with the two parks coming together again in the mid-16th century. The Old Hall Park is suggested to have extended from Salter Wood in the west to beyond Mount Pleasant Farm (across the present B6179) in the east, although it is clear from documentary evidence that there was some confusion as to the status of Salter Wood. A 'Border Bank' [SMR 24731] is still marked on Ordnance Survey maps, the rest of the area is a void of disused workings. The Old Hall, now demolished [SMR 18801], replaced an earlier house on a moated site close by [SMR

Sources

(1) Bibliographic reference: Wiltshire, M & Woore, S. 2009. Medieval Parks of Derbyshire. pp 64-65

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SK 3949 4807 (1777m by 976m) SK34NE Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish DENBY, AMBER VALLEY, DERBYSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 18820 Active
SHINE Candidate (No) Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 18821 - **Site** Park Hall park, Denby

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
18821 - MDR13039	Park Hall park, Denby	Monument

Medieval park created following the sale of a portion of the manor in the early 14th century; exact boundaries uncertain

Monument Types and Dates

DEER PARK? (Medieval to Post Medieval - 1200 AD to 1600 AD)
Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description and Sources

Description

There were two medieval parks in Denby, one around the Old Hall [SMR 18820], the other around Park Hall. They may originally have formed a single large enclosed park that was split in the early 14th century when a portion of the manor was sold, with the two parks coming together again in the mid-16th century. The park around Park Hall probably extended on both sides of Rykniel Street [SMR 99016], running up to The Stripe in the north-west. Other boundaries are uncertain. It is clear from documentary evidence that there was some confusion as to the status of Salter Wood. There may originally have been a Parker's Lodge on the site of the later Park Hall, the latter being developed into a capital message after the manor was split. (1)

Sources

(1) Bibliographic reference: Wiltshire, M & Woore, S. 2009. Medieval Parks of Derbyshire. pp 64-65

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SK 3856 4779 (1668m by 1469m) SK34NE Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish DENBY, AMBER VALLEY, DERBYSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 18821 Active
SHINE Candidate (No) Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 33508 - **Site** Coppice Farm, Peasehill Road, Ripley

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
33508 - MDR13074	Coppice Farm, Peasehill Road, Ripley	Building
Farm complex including a grade II listed farmhouse		

Monument Types and Dates

FARMHOUSE (Post Medieval - 1780 AD to 1900 AD)
Evidence EXTANT BUILDING
OUTBUILDING (Post Medieval - 1780 AD? to 1900 AD?)
Evidence EXTANT BUILDING

Description and Sources

Description

A couple of buildings are shown at this site on Sanderson's map of 1835, and marked 'Coppice'. (1)

Coppice Farmhouse is a grade II listed building of late 18th century date, with later alterations. It is constructed of red brick with brick and stone dressings, and has a graduated slate roof with brick gable end and ridge stacks. It is two storeys high and three bays long. (2)

Sources

- (1) Map: Sanderson, G. 1835. Twenty Miles round Mansfield.
- (2) Listed Building File: DOE / DCMS. Listed Building Notification. 6/4049/101

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SK 4064 4953 (62m by 55m) SK44NW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish RIPLEY, AMBER VALLEY, DERBYSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 79144	COPPICE FARMHOUSE	Active	DDR2700
------------------------------	-------------------	--------	---------

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (No)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 33508	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 33509 -

Site Town Hall, Market Place, Ripley

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
33509 - MDR13075	Town Hall, Market Place, Ripley	Building

Town Hall designed by George Eyre and opened in 1881. It was altered in 1907. An earlier building, presumably a market hall, stood on or near the site in 1835.

Monument Types and Dates

TOWN HALL (Post Medieval to Modern - 1881 AD to 1907 AD)

Evidence EXTANT BUILDING

Description and Sources

Description

Ripley Town Hall was commissioned in 1880 and designed by George Eyre. It opened on March 2 1881 and was altered in 1907. (1)

Sanderson's map of 1835 shows a building, presumably a town hall or market hall, on approximately the same site in 1835. This had been demolished by c. 1880, at which time the market place was completely open. (2, 3)

Ripley Town Hall was designed by George Eyre and built in 1880 on the site of a much older dwelling known as The White House. Its opening, which was reported in the Ripley Advertiser in 1881, was an event of great civic pride in the town. Early 20th century photographs show how the building dominated the Market Place with its soaring roofscape enlivened by fanciful gables and elongated chimney stacks. The Town Hall was reported as being 'considerably improved' by the Urban Council in 1907. It comprised a Council Chamber and offices on the ground floor, a public weighbridge and cellars below, a large first floor room for the use of the public, and a suite of ante-rooms rising to a third storey. Since that time it has been considerably altered, particularly by a large extension constructed on the west side, linking it to the Amber Borough Council building. Internally a mezzanine has been inserted in the ground floor and a new entrance has been made on the south side. In September 2011 the Town Hall was assessed for listing; however, due to both the external and internal alterations, listing was not recommended. (4)

Sources

- (1) Article in serial: Craven, M. 2011. 'Biographical Dictionary of Derbyshire Architects - M', Derby Civic Society Newsletter. No. 93, pp 35-44. p 35
- (2) Map: Sanderson, G. 1835. Twenty Miles round Mansfield.
- (3) Map: Ordnance Survey. OS County Series, 1st edition, scale 1:2500 (c. 25" to one mile).
- (4) Unpublished document: English Heritage. 2012. Advice Report, Ripley Town Hall. Case Number 466873.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SK 3980 5053 (28m by 19m) SK35SE Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish RIPLEY, AMBER VALLEY, DERBYSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (No)	Active
Sites & Monuments Record - 33509	Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

MonFullRpt

Report generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM Ltd

SMR Number 33509 -

Site

Town Hall, Market Place, Ripley

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EDR2997 Building assessment, Ripley Town Hall, by English Heritage in 2011 (Event - Interpretation)

Associated Individuals/Organisations

Eyre, George - Historic

Architect

SMR Number 28759 - **Site** Boundary stone, New Road, Belper/Ripley

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
28759 - MDR13124	Boundary stone, New Road, Belper/Ripley	Monument

A boundary stone that was extant by the late 19th century.

Monument Types and Dates

BOUNDARY STONE (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)
Evidence EXTANT STRUCTURE

Description and Sources

Description

There is a boundary post situated here on the 2nd edition 25" OS map of c. 1900. (1)

There is a boundary stone situated here on the east side of the road, opposite Foreclose Farm. It is a stone post with 'Belper' and 'Heage' inscribed in to it. (2)

There is still a boundary post marked here on modern OS mapping [2011]. (3)

Sources

- (1) Map: Ordnance Survey. OS County Series, 2nd edition (1st revision), scale 1:2500 (c. 25" to one
- (2) Unpublished document: County Treasure Recording Form. 16.5, with photos
- (3) Map: Ordnance Survey. Current Mastermap and 1:10000 series.

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SK 3658 4940 (10m by 25m) SK34NE Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish BELPER, AMBER VALLEY, DERBYSHIRE

Civil Parish RIPLEY, AMBER VALLEY, DERBYSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

County Treasure - 16.5 Active

Sites & Monuments Record - 28759 Active

SHINE Candidate (No) Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 33510 - **Site** Tramway (route of), Morley Ironworks to the Cromford Canal, Ripley

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
33510 - MDR13388	Tramway (route of), Morley Ironworks to the Cromford Canal, Ripley	Monument

Route of a tramway probably built in the late 1830s to connect Morley Park Ironworks with the Cromford Canal. It had been dismantled by 1880.

Monument Types and Dates

TRAMWAY (Undated)

Evidence	DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
Evidence	EARTHWORK?

Description and Sources

Description

The 1st ed. 25" Ordnance Survey map of c. 1880 indicates the route of a former tramway, in part with hachures showing a cutting or embankment and in part as parallel lines running across fields to the north of Morley Park Ironworks. The tracks had clearly been lifted by that time. Near Morleypark Farm the route is annotated 'Old Tramway'. It would have originally connected the ironworks with the Cromford Canal. (1)

The Cromford Canal, built in 1789-93, passed just over a mile to the north of Morley Park furnace; however, the Hurts, who had constructed the furnace in c. 1780, chose not to use powers available under the Cromford Canal Act to build a tramroad from Morley Park to the canal at Hartshay. Even by the 1830s, when the first edition of the one-inch Ordnance Survey map was published, Morley Park still lacked a tramroad connection to the Cromford Canal, although one was built shortly afterwards. This may have been constructed in the later 1830s by the then lessees, the Molds, with a line running virtually due north from the furnaces to a wharf at Hartshay. (2)

Sources

- (1) Map: Ordnance Survey. OS County Series, 1st edition, scale 1:2500 (c. 25" to one mile).
- (2) Article in serial: Riden, P. 1988. 'The Ironworks at Alderwasley and Morley Park', Derbyshire Archaeological Journal. Volume 108, pp 77-107. p 84, p 88

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SK 3781 5072 (260m by 2018m) SK35SE Line

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish RIPLEY, AMBER VALLEY, DERBYSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 33510 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

SMR Number 33510 -

Site

Tramway (route of), Morley Ironworks to the Cromford Canal, Ripley

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 33511 - **Site** Ridgeway Quarry, Crich Lane, Ambergate

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
33511 - MDR13558	Ridgeway Quarry, Crich Lane, Ambergate	Monument

Sandstone quarry listed by Farey in 1811, shown on the 1st edition 25" Ordnance Survey map as disused.

Monument Types and Dates

SANDSTONE QUARRY (Post Medieval - 1811 AD to 1880 AD)
Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description

Ridgeway, Ambergate won stone from the Crawshaw Sandstone which represents the lowest sandstone of the Westphalian (Coal Measures), which sold mostly buff coloured stone, but not exclusively. Farey listed Ridgeway Quarry in 1811. (1)

Sources

- (1) Unpublished document: Ian Thomas. 2012. The Lower Derwent Valley: The exploitation and use of historic building materials.. p 16, 17, 37
- (2) Map: Ordnance Survey. OS County Series, 1st edition, scale 1:2500 (c. 25" to one mile).

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SK 3587 5150 (122m by 130m) SK35SE Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish RIPLEY, AMBER VALLEY, DERBYSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 33511 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 33512 - **Site** Ambergate Brick Works, Buckland Hollow, Ripley

SMR Number	Site Name	Record Type
33512 - MDR13563	Ambergate Brick Works, Buckland Hollow, Ripley	Monument

Ambergate Brick Works are shown on the 1st edition 25" Ordnance Survey map of c. 1880, no longer extant.

Monument Types and Dates

BRICKWORKS (Post Medieval - 1800 AD to 1880 AD)
Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description

Ambergate Brickworks operated at Buckland Hollow (aka Starving Valley). (1)

Ambergate Brick Works are shown at Buckland Hollow on the 1st edition 25" Ordnance Survey map of c. 1880. (2)

The 2nd edition 25" Ordnance Survey map of c. 1900 shows Ambergate Brick Works as Disused. (3)

The earthworks of the Brick Works are still surviving according to modern maps, but they show no other evidence of the works. (4)

Sources

- (1) Unpublished document: Ian Thomas. 2012. The Lower Derwent Valley: The exploitation and use of historic building materials.. p 22
- (2) Map: Ordnance Survey. OS County Series, 1st edition, scale 1:2500 (c. 25" to one mile).
- (3) Map: Ordnance Survey. OS County Series, 2nd edition (1st revision), scale 1:2500 (c. 25" to one mile).
- (4) Personal Observation: Greenwood, N. Personal observation based on map evidence, site visit etc..

Associated resources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SK 3740 5159 (76m by 155m) SK35SE Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish RIPLEY, AMBER VALLEY, DERBYSHIRE

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Sites & Monuments Record - 33512

Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

SMR Number 33512 -

Site Ambergate Brick Works, Buckland Hollow, Ripley